

Keessing's Analytical Index

PROPERTY OF THE
LIBRARY

JUL 13 1984

University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

Jan.-Dec. 1983
covering pages
31877-32596

Index No. A3/1983

Volume XXIX UK ISSN 0022-9679

Please note that reports on some events which occurred during 1983 are published in Volume XXX (1984)

A

AEROSPACE AND AVIATION

Hijacking and Aircraft-Airport Attacks

- ☐ China, hijacking incident (May 1983), 32499 A (32506)
- ☐ Djibouti, surrender of hijackers of airliner from Aden at Djibouti airport (Jan 1983), 32105 A
- ☐ France, attack on Orly airport by Armenian activists, arrest of suspects, international condemnation (Jul 1983), 32580 A (32584)
- ☐ Honduras, hijack incident (Apr-May 1982), 32308 A (32309)
- ☐ Indonesia, hijacking of airliner by guerrillas and flight to Thailand, successful commando operation against hijackers (Mar 1981), 32253 A (32257)
- ☐ Lebanon, Kuwaiti airliner hijacking incident (Feb 1982), 31920 A (31925)
- ☐ Libyan airliner hijacking incidents (Feb, Jun 1983), 32413 A
- ☐ Turkey, attack on Esenboga airport by Armenian activists (Aug 1982), 32580 A (32584)

South Korean Airliner Incident

- ☐ Shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter in Soviet airspace, international repercussions, US and South Korean condemnation, controversy over Soviet account of incident, Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring incident, adoption of sanctions by Western Govts. and pilots assoc., pressure for reform of international civil aviation legislation, temporary suspension of Aeroflot landing rights, search operations in Sea of Japan, related devts. (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces

- ☐ Army, depletion through casualties and desertions, modification of conscription law (to mid-1983), 32249 A (32249, 32252)

Cabinet

- ☐ Keshtmand Cabinet, changes (Apr 1983), 32249 A (32252)

Economic Policy

- ☐ Continuing economic disruption, shortage of hard currencies (to mid-1983), 32249 A (32252)

European Communities

- ☐ European Parliament call for recognition by Community member states of *mujaheddin* of Afghanistan as "a legitimate national liberation movement" (Jun 1982), 32249 A (32253)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Karmal, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (May 1982), 32249 A (32252)

Hungary, Relations with

- ☐ Visit, Pres. Karmal (Oct 1982), 32249 A (32252)

Internal Security

- ☐ (See also subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**)
- ☐ Continuing resistance by Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*) to Soviet and Afghan Govt. forces, military and guerrilla actions, shooting and bombing incidents in Kabul, other security developments,

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Aerospace and Aviation

Africa

Arab-Israeli Conflict

Arab States

Asia-Pacific Region

Berlin

Caribbean and Central America

Death Penalty

Developing Countries

Disarmament and Arms Control

Disasters

Economic Zones and Continental

Shelf Delimitation

Energy

Environment

French-Speaking Countries

Gas

Industrialized Countries

International Economic Co-operation

Kashmir

Korea

Latin America

Maps

Nobel Prizes

Non-Aligned Countries

Nuclear Energy

Obituaries

Petroleum

Population

Refugees

Religion

Space Research

Steel

Textiles

War and Nazi Regime Criminals

Western Sahara

Whaling

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

international attempts to mediate in conflict, establishment of "Islamic Unity of *Mujaheddin* of Afghanistan" (May 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A

Land Reform

- ☐ Abandonment of land reform programme (1982), 32249 A (32252)

Map

- ☐ Political, 32250

Nicaragua, Relations with

- ☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32302 A (32308)

Pakistan, Relations with

- ☐ Indirect ministerial talks on Afghan situation, UN mediation, developments relating to Afghan refugees in Pakistan (Jun 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A (32252, 32253)

Refugees

- ☐ Continuing flow of Afghan refugees into Pakistan and Iran, related developments (to Jun 1983), 32249 A (32253)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- ☐ Railway construction agt., report on (Mar 1983), 32249 A (32252)

AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

- ☐ Soviet military presence in Afghanistan, estimated troop strength, continuing resistance by Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*), military and guerrilla actions, Soviet media reports on course of conflict, international mediation efforts (May 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A

- ☐ Visits by Afghan Pres., Prime Minister and Foreign Minister (1982), 32249 A (32252)

United Nations Organization

- ☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on political and military situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32108)
- ☐ UN efforts to mediate in conflict (Jun 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A (32252-53)

United States, Relations with

- ☐ Expulsions of diplomats (May 1983), 32249 A (32252)

AFRICA

Central African Customs and Economic Union

- ☐ Summit conf., admission in principle of Equatorial Guinea (Dec 1982), 31938 B

Common African and Mauritian Organization

- ☐ Mtg. of heads of state and govt. (Dec 1982), 31938 B

Eastern and Southern African Preferential Trade Zone

- ☐ Meeting of heads of state in Lusaka (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Economic Community of the Great Lakes Countries (CEPGL)

- ☐ Sixth ordinary session, attendance by three member countries (Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire) and Central African Republic (Feb 1983), 32248 A

Franco-African Conference

- ☐ Tenth conference, call for ceasefire in Chad and OAU resolution of situation (Oct 1983), 32591 A

Organization of African Unity

- ☐ See separate main hdg.

Press and Other Media

- ☐ Pan-African news agency, financial support, IPDC grant decision (Dec 1982), 32054 A; first broadcast (May 1983), 32248 A
- ☐ Southern African front-line states, stmt. on restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

Southern Africa

- ☐ Effects of prolonged drought (1982-83) in Botswana, 32062 A; in Mozambique, 32114 A (32118); in Zimbabwe, 32240 A (32248), 32478 A

Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference

- ☐ Council of Ministers, third annual meeting, criticism of S. African foreign policy in region, communiqué (Jan 1983), 32063 B

West Africa

- ☐ *Conseil de l'Entente*, informal meeting, communiqué (Feb 1983), 32248 A
- ☐ Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), sixth summit meeting, decisions on

AFRICA (cont.)

liberalization of trade, creation of single monetary zone and co-operation in regional industrial development (May 1983), 32544 A

□ Niger Basin Authority, third summit meeting (May 1983), 32544 A

□ West African Economic Community (CEAO), eighth summit conf.; meeting of signatories of Non-Aggression and Defence Aid Agreement (ANAD) between CEAO states and Togo (Dec 1982), 31938 B

□ West African Monetary Union (UMOA), summit meeting, rejection of application by Mali for readmission (Dec 1982), 31938 B; 32183 A

ALBANIA**Albanian Party of Labour**

□ Leadership, senior appt. (Jan 1983), 32098 B

Botswana, Relations with

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32062 A

Council of Ministers

□ Carcani Cabinet, reorganization, list (Nov 1982), 31971 A

Elections

□ People's Assembly (Nov 1982), 31971 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Denunciation of M. Shehu by E. Hoxha (Nov 1982), 31971 A

Internal Security

□ Alleged landing by royalist exiles, reported suppression (Sep 1982), 31971 A

People's Assembly (Parliament)

□ Elections, see separate subhdg.

□ Presidium, changes (Nov 1982), 31971 A

President

□ Alia, R., appt. (Nov 1982), 31971 A

□ Lleshi, H., resig. (Nov 1982), 31971 A

ALGERIA**France, Relations with**

□ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Dec 1982), 32101 A

Iran, Relations with

□ Visit by Algerian Foreign Minister (Jan 1983), 32098 C

Mali, Relations with

□ Border demarcation agt. (May 1983), 32183 A

Morocco, Relations with

□ Opening of border, meeting between King Hassan and Pres. Chadli (Feb 1983), 32101 A

Niger, Relations with

□ Border agt. (Jan 1983), 32004 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

ANGOLA**Cabinda**

□ Reopening of border between enclave and Congo and Zaïre (Jun 1983), 32356 A (32360)

China, Relations with

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32356 A (32360)

Council of Ministers

□ Ministerial changes (Apr, Jun 1983), 32356 A (32358)

Cuba, Relations with

□ Co-operation agt. (Sep 1982), 32356 A (32360)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

□ Kidnapping of Czechoslovak citizens, see under subhdg. **Internal Security**

Economic Policy

□ Economic problems, fall in production (1981-82), 32356 A (32358-9)

Internal Security

□ National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA), reported kidnapping of Archbishop of Lubango, involvement in prisoner exchange with S. Africa (Oct-Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003); intensification of guerrilla activities by UNITA, claims to victories, alleged massacres, conflict with Govt. troops (MPLA-PT), kidnapping of Czechoslovak

ANGOLA (cont.)

citizens, missionaries and aid workers, release of prisoners, increased Govt. security powers, death sentences (Apr 1982-Jul 1983), 32356 A (32356-8)

Map

□ Political, 32356

National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (UNITA)

□ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)

□ Party congress, call for negotiations with MPLA-PT (Jul 1982), 32356 A (32358)

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Party of Labour (MPLA-PT)

□ Internal party developments (Jun 1982-Aug 1983), 32356 A (32359)

Portugal, Relations with

□ Allegations of Portuguese involvement in S. African-backed plot to overthrow Angolan Govt., effect on relations (Aug 1982), 32356 A (32359)

□ Visit, Pres. Eanes (Apr 1982) 32356 A (32359)

Press and Other Media

□ Restrictions on foreign journalists (May 1983), 32356 A (32360); (Jul 1983), 32484 A

Senegal, Relations with

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 32179 A

South Africa, Relations with

□ Meeting at ministerial level in Cape Verde (Dec 1982), 31996 A (32002)

□ S. African military incursions into Angola, "Operation Daisy", continued military raids, "Operation Super", prisoner exchange (Nov 1981-Nov 1982), 31996 A (31998-32000, 32002-03)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (May 1983), 32356 A (32359)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Negotiations on release of British mercenaries (Nov 1982-Feb 1983), 32356 A (32360)

United States, Relations with

□ Release of three US citizens in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

Zaire, Relations with

□ Meeting of heads of state of Angola, Zaire and Zambia, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

Zambia, Relations with

□ Meeting of heads of state of Angola, Zambia and Zaire, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

□ Reported Zambian casualties in border areas resulting from anti-guerrilla measures by Angolan security forces (early 1983), 32178 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Oct 1982), 32356 A (32360)

ANTARCTICA**Antarctic Treaty**

□ 11th (Jun-Jul 1981) and 12th (Sep 1983) consultative meetings of signatories, see Vol XXX (1984), 32833 A

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA**UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**

□ Membership, admission, 32054 A

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT**Arab States, Attitude to Conflict**

□ Arab League, disunity over Saudi Arabian peace plan (Nov 1981), 31905 A (31912); formulation of new Middle East peace plan, US and Israeli reactions (Sep 1982), League delegation's mission to Washington (Oct 1982), 32034 A (32037-38); visit by League delegation to UK, cancellation of earlier proposed visit due to controversy over Palestinian representation (Nov 1982, Mar 1983); endorsement of Arab League peace plan by Palestine National Council (Feb 1983), 32228 B (32230-32)

□ Arab reactions to Israeli-Lebanese agt. on withdrawal of Israeli forces and establishment of security region in southern Lebanon (May 1983), 32408 A

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)

□ Egyptian proposals for peace in Middle East (Apr 1982), 31905 A (31912)

□ Jordanian-US talks (Dec 1982), 32034 A (32038)

□ PLO-Jordanian relations, exploration of federation concept, meetings between King Hussein and Y. Arafat (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32034 A (32038); failure of Hussein-Arafat talks aimed at reaching joint negotiating position in response to US peace initiative (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32232-33)

□ Saudi Arabian peace plan involving implicit recognition of Israel in return for complete Israeli withdrawal from Arab territories occupied in 1967, Arab reactions, subsequent withdrawal of plan by Saudi Arabia (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31905 A (31911-12)

Egypt-Israel

□ Normalization of relations, exchange of ambassadors, inauguration of direct commercial flights between Egypt and Israel (Feb-Mar 1980), visit by Israeli head of state (Oct 1980), Egyptian condemnation of Israel: invasion of Lebanon (mid-1982), 31905 A (31905-06, 31916); recall of Egyptian ambassador from Israel following Beirut massacre (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32041); reopening of normalization talks (Mar 1983), 32228 B (32230)

□ Palestinian autonomy in Israeli-occupied territories, lack of progress in Egyptian-Israeli-US negotiations on granting of (1980-82), 31905 A (31910-11)

□ Phased Israeli withdrawal from Sinai peninsula, resistance by Jewish settlers, outstanding border disputes, deployment of multinational force to police Egyptian-Israeli border (1979-Apr 1982), 31905 A (31905-07); negotiations on residual border issue (Mar 1983), 32228 B (32230)

European Communities, Attitude to Conflict

□ European Community involvement in multinational force to police Egyptian-Israeli border, Israeli acceptance of participation by France, Netherlands, Italy and UK following initial opposition (Jan 1982), 31905 A (31906-07)

□ European Council stmts. on Middle East developments (Mar 1983), 32228 B (32231); (Dec 1982, Mar 1983, Jun 1983), 32397 A (32398-9, 32402-3, 32406-7)

Iraq-Israel

□ Israeli destruction of Iraqi nuclear reactor in air attack, international condemnation, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution (Jun 1981), 31905 A (31908-09)

Israel-Lebanon

□ See subhdg. **Lebanon**

Israeli-Occupied Territories

□ Dead Sea-Mediterranean canal, Israeli plan for construction with western terminal on Gaza Strip coast, Arab condemnation (Aug 1980), 31905 A (31911)

□ Golan Heights, extension of Israeli "law, jurisdiction and administration" to Golan, tantamount to full annexation, international condemnation, UN resolutions, Druse community's opposition to Israeli move, Israeli steps to consolidate takeover (Dec 1981 to mid-1982), 31905 A (31912-14)

□ Jerusalem, reaffirmation by Israeli *Knesset* of status of unified Jerusalem as capital of Israel, reactions (mid-1980), 31905 A (31911)

□ Sinai peninsula, Israeli withdrawal from, see subhdg. **Egypt-Israel**

□ West Bank and Gaza Strip, expansion of Jewish settlement, lack of progress in US-Egyptian-Israeli negotiations on Palestinian autonomy (1980-82), 31905 A (31910-11); continuing violence in occupied territories, Israeli plans to step up Jewish settlement, conviction of Israeli soldiers accused of mistreating Arabs, outbreak of alleged "poisonings" in West Bank (Jan-May 1983), 32228 B (32228-30)

Lebanon

□ (See also main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security")

□ Escalation of cross-border Israeli-Palestinian and Israeli-Syrian hostilities, crisis over Syrian deployment of anti-aircraft missile batteries in Bekaa Valley of eastern Lebanon in response to Israeli military operations, diplomatic efforts to avert confronta-

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)

tion, US initiative, establishment of ceasefire in southern Lebanon and defusing of missiles crisis (late 1980-Jul 1981), period of relative stability, expansion of UNIFIL and renewals of mandate (to mid-Apr 1982), breakdown of ceasefire, further Israeli-Palestinian and Israeli-Syrian engagements (Apr-May 1982), full-scale Israeli invasion of Lebanon (operation "Peace for Galilee") with objective of eliminating military presence of Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), direct conflict with Syrian forces during Israeli advance, destruction of Bekaa Valley missile batteries, heavy Syrian aircraft losses, international reactions, initial UN resolutions, Soviet warning on developments, Lebanese response, Israeli encirclement and siege of PLO and Syrian positions in west Beirut, Israeli objectives for a Lebanese peace settlement, US attitude, negotiations on basis for supervised withdrawal of PLO and Syrian forces from Beirut, renewed hostilities, further UN resolutions, final acceptance of evacuation plan, main provisions, deployment of international peace-keeping force including US Marines, distribution of PLO guerrillas to other Arab countries, casualties resulting from invasion, Israeli rejection of Lebanese and other statistics on effects of conflict, denial by Israel of PoW status to captured Palestinians (Jun-early Sep 1982), 31905 A (31907-08, 31909-10, 31914-20); security developments following PLO and Syrian evacuation from Beirut, major incidents involving Israeli forces, Israeli advance into west Beirut following assassination of Lebanese Pres.-elect, US condemnation, massacre of Palestinians in Beirut refugee camps of Chatila and Sabra by Phalangist militia, Israeli denials of collusion in atrocities, international condemnation, redeployment of US-French-Italian peace-keeping force, other military incidents (Sep-early Oct 1982), internal Israeli controversy over Beirut massacre, eventual establishment of independent judicial inquiry, findings of Kahan inquiry commission, repercussions within Israeli Govt., concurrent security developments in Lebanon, casualty figs., deployment of British troops in peace-keeping force, quest for negotiated withdrawal of foreign forces from Lebanon, US diplomatic efforts, opening of direct Israeli-Lebanese negotiations, disagreements and deadlock (Sep 1982-Feb 1983), 32034 A (32039-48); attacks on international peace-keeping force, tensions between US Marines and Israeli troops, other developments involving Israeli occupation forces, extension of Haddad enclave, deployment of Lebanese Army in east Beirut, US embassy bomb explosion (Jan-Apr 1983), 32162 A; continuing US-Israeli-Lebanese negotiations, agt. on termination of state of war between Israel and Lebanon, withdrawal of Israeli forces and establishment of security region in Southern Lebanon patrolled by Lebanese forces and joint Israeli-Lebanese teams, approval by Israeli Knesset and Lebanese Govt., signature, Syrian condemnation, Arab reactions (Feb-May 1983), 32408 A (32408-10); build-up of Israeli and Syrian troops, increased tension, military incidents, unsuccessful US and Arab diplomatic moves to secure withdrawal of Syrian forces, US diplomatic moves to reverse Israeli decision to redeploy forces in Lebanon, controversy over meetings between Israeli ministers and Phalangist leaders, redeployment of Israeli forces to defences on Awali river, Lebanese denunciation (Apr-Sep 1983), 32454 A; attacks on Israeli Defence Force, Israeli response, Lebanese Govt. report on Beirut massacres, inconclusive findings, extension of UNIFIL mandate, intensification of fighting in Chouf following Israeli withdrawal, ceasefire agt. (Jun-Sep 1983), 32531 A (32531-34)

Maps

□ Israeli-occupied territories, 32228
 □ Lebanon, Beirut, 32040; Israeli invasion, 31915, 31916; redeployment of Israeli forces (Sep 1983), 32454; Beirut, 32531

Non-Aligned Movement

□ Meetings on Middle East situation in Kuwait (Apr 1982) and Nicosia (Jul 1982), condemnations of

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)

Israeli policy at New Delhi summit, establishment of mediation committee (Mar 1983), 32349 A (32349, 32353, 32354)

Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations

□ Guerrilla activities, assassination attempt on Israeli ambassador in London (Jun 1982), 31905 A (31914-15); bomb attack on Israeli army bus in Tel Aviv (Jan 1983); sentencing of assailants of Israeli ambassador in London (Mar 1983); assassination of leading PLO moderate (Dr Sartawi) in Portugal by militant Palestinian faction (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32229, 32232)
 □ Military presence in Lebanon, see subhdg. **Lebanon** above and main hdg. **Lebanon** (subhdg. "Internal Security")
 □ PLO, meeting between Y. Arafat and Pope John Paul II in Vatican (Sep 1982); relations with Jordan, exploration of federation concept, meetings between Y. Arafat and King Hussein; opposition to diplomatic initiatives associated with US and Arab League peace plans from militant PLO factions (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32034 A (32038-39); diplomatic contacts; 16th session of Palestine National Council, stmnt. on current peace plans, other resolutions; relations with Jordan, failure of Hussein-Arafat talks aimed at reaching joint negotiating position in response to US peace initiative (Jan-Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-33); PLO accorded diplomatic status of sovereign state at UN Conference on Palestine (Aug-Sep 1983), 32456 A; rebel officers' denunciation of new *Fatah* commanders and demands for military action against Israel, increased support for rebels, fighting between loyalists and rebels in Syria and Lebanon, alleged Syrian and Libyan support for rebellion, meeting of *Fatah* Revolutionary Council condemning rebellion, expulsion of Y. Arafat from Syria, PLO mediation cttee. conciliation proposals, ceasefire, international efforts at conciliation (May-Aug 1983), 32457 A; subsequent devts. (Sep-Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32649 A.

Peace Initiatives

□ Arab League peace plan, US and Israeli reactions (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037-38); endorsement by Palestine National Council (Feb 1983), 32228 B (32231-32)
 □ Egyptian proposals for peace in Middle East (Apr 1982), 31905 A (31912)
 □ Saudi Arabian peace plan involving implicit recognition of Israel in return for complete Israeli withdrawal from Arab territories occupied in 1967, Arab reactions, subsequent withdrawal of plan by Saudi Arabia (Aug 1981-Jan 1982), 31905 A (31911-12)
 □ US-Israeli-Lebanese negotiations, signature of Israeli-Lebanese agt. on withdrawal of Israeli troops from Lebanon and establishment of security region (May 1983), 32408 A
 □ US proposals for overall settlement, anct. by Pres. Reagan, Israeli rejection, Arab reaction (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32034-37); Palestine National Council resolution on initiative (Feb 1983), failure of Jordanian-PLO talks on joint negotiating position in response to Reagan plan (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32231-33)

Soviet Union, Attitude to Conflict

□ Soviet warning on Israeli invasion of Lebanon and subsequent opposition to deployment of US troops in international peace-keeping force (Jun-Jul 1982), 31905 A (31916, 31917)

Syria-Israel

□ Golan Heights annexation, see subhdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories**
 □ Installation of SAM-5 missiles in Western Syria, increased Israeli-Syrian tension (Jan-May 1983), 32454 A
 □ Lebanon, confrontation in, see subhdg. **Lebanon**

United Kingdom, Attitude to Conflict

□ Arab League delegation's visit to UK, cancellation of earlier proposed visit due to controversy over Palestinian representation, other UK-Arab diplomatic contacts (Nov 1982-Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-31)

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (cont.)**United Nations Organization**

□ Conference on Palestine, Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) accorded diplomatic status of sovereign state, declaration calling for creation of independent Palestinian state (Aug-Sep 1983), 32456 A
 □ Gen. Ass. resolutions: on Israeli annexation of Golan Heights (Dec 1981, Feb 1982); on Israeli invasion of Lebanon and Palestinian rights (Aug 1982), 31905 A (31913, 31914, 31918); on question of Palestine and "situation in the Middle East" (Nov-Dec 1982), 32106 A (32107-08)
 □ Sec. Ccl. resolutions: on Israeli legislation on status of Jerusalem (Jun, Aug 1980); on Israeli destruction of Iraqi nuclear reactor (Jun 1981); on Israeli annexation of Golan Heights, US veto of further resolution calling for sanctions against Israel (Dec 1981-Jan 1982); on Israeli invasion of Lebanon and aftermath, US position (Jun-Aug 1982), 31905 A (31909, 31911, 31913-14, 31915, 31916, 31918); on Israeli incursions into west Beirut; on massacre of Palestinians in Beirut refugee camps (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32039, 32041)
 □ UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF), renewals of mandate (1979-Nov 1982), 31905 A (31910)
 □ UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), expansion of forces in southern Lebanon (Feb 1982), renewals of mandate (1981-82), 31905 A (31909-10); further renewal of mandate (Jan 1983), 32034 A (32046); appt. of new Chief of Staff (Feb 1983), 32162 A; renewal of mandate (Jul 1983), 32531 A (32533)

United States, Attitude to Conflict

□ Arab League delegation's mission to Washington (Oct 1982), 32034 A (32038)
 □ Israeli destruction of Iraqi nuclear reactor, US condemnation (Jun 1981), 31905 A (31909)
 □ Israeli-occupied territories, lack of progress in US-Egyptian-Israeli negotiations on granting of Palestinian autonomy in West Bank and Gaza Strip (1980-82); US policy towards Israeli annexation of Golan Heights (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 31905 A (31910-11, 31913-14)
 □ Jordanian-US talks (Dec 1982), 32034 A (32038)
 □ Lebanon, US policy towards Arab-Israeli developments in, see subhdg. **Lebanon**
 □ US peace initiative, anct. by Pres. Reagan, Israeli rejection, Arab reaction (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32034-37); Palestine National Council resolution on proposals (Feb 1983), failure of Jordanian-PLO talks on joint negotiating position in response to Reagan plan (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32231-33)
 □ US troops of multinational peace-keeping force, controversy within US over status under War Powers Act following US casualties and increasing intervention in hostilities (Aug, Sep 1983), 32531 A (32534-35)

ARAB STATES**Arab League**

□ Amman summit (11th) (Nov 1980), 32034 A (32037)
 □ Arab-Israeli conflict, disunity within League over Saudi Arabian Middle East peace plan, consequent abortive summit meeting (Nov 1981), 31905 A (31912); formulation of new peace plan at Fez summit, US and Israeli reactions (Sep 1982), League delegation's mission to Washington (Oct 1982), 32034 A (32037-38); visit by League delegation to UK, cancellation of earlier proposed visit due to controversy over Palestinian representation (Nov 1982, Mar 1983); endorsement of Arab League peace plan by Palestine National Council (Feb 1983), 32228 B (32230-32)
 □ Egypt, continuing suspension of membership (1979-82), 32034 A (32037)
 □ Ethiopia-Somalia hostilities, League declaration on (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)
 □ Fez (abortive) summit (Nov 1981), 31905 A (31912)
 □ Fez summit (12th) and declaration (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)
 □ Iran-Iraq war, League declaration on (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)

ARAB STATES (cont.)

- Lebanon, peace efforts by League mediation committee (Jun-Nov 1981), 31920 A (31921, 31922, 31924); consideration of question of ADF mandate at Fez summit (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)
- Tunis summit (10th) (Nov 1979), 32034 A (32037)

Gulf States

- Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC), second and third summits of Supreme Council (Nov 1981, Nov 1982), other ministerial meetings, moves towards defence and security co-operation, agt. on economic co-operation (Aug 1981-Nov 1982), 32050 A
- Iran, relations with, increasing tension, 32050 A

ARGENTINA**Armed Forces**

- Attempts by military Govt. to diminish culpability for conduct during "war against subversion" (Apr-Sep 1983), 32553 A (32553-54)
- Controversy among senior officers over conduct of Falklands war (Apr, Oct 1983), 32553 A (32553)
- Military Govt., unsuccessful attempts to establish dialogue with opposition *multipartidaria*, anct. of timetable for return to civilian rule (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32064 A (32064)
- Prosecution of senior officers (Mar, Jun, Jul 1983), 32553 A (32554)
- Reform of armed forces, anct. of intention by UCR (Jul 1983), 32553 A (32555)

Cabinet

- Ministerial resig. (Feb 1983), 32064 A (32065); inauguration of Alfonsín cabinet (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32717 A

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Currency reform decree (Jan 1983), 32064 A (32067); exchange rate developments (Sep-Oct 1983), 32553 A (32556)
- Economic measures (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32064 A (32066-67); (Mar 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Foreign debt and credit arrangements, negotiations and agt. with IMF on standby loan and compensatory financing (Sep 1982-Jan 1983), rescheduling of debt payments to creditor banks and raising of new loans to avoid default (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32064 A (32066-67); suspension of Argentinian loan repayments, refinancing agts., legal problems causing delay in payment of first tranche of commercial bank loan to Argentina (Mar-Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555-56)
- Indictment of former Finance Minister for economic mismanagement (mid-1982 to Jan 1983), 32064 A (32066)

Elections

- Legislation covering national, provincial and municipal elections, electoral system, national elections, results (Jul, Oct 1983), 32553 A (32554, 32555)

France, Relations with

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Arms deliveries to Argentina (Feb 1983), 32064 A (32067)

Honduras, Relations with

- Reported presence of Argentinian military advisers in Honduras, 32308 A (32311)

Internal Political Affairs

- Unsuccessful attempts by military Govt. to establish dialogue with opposition *multipartidaria*, anct. of timetable for return to civilian rule (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32064 A (32064); military Govt.'s concern over transfer of power to civilian govt., legislation on holding of national, provincial and municipal elections in Oct 1983, electoral system, details of parties contesting general election, policies, decisive victory for UCR (Apr-Oct 1983), 32553 A

Internal Security

- Conflict between guerrillas and security forces, deaths of P1 member and leading guerrilla, approval of anti-terrorist law (May, Sep 1983), 32553 A (32553-54)

ARGENTINA (cont.)

- Continuation of protest actions by trade unions and human rights organizations (to Oct 1983), 32553 A (32554)
- Dupont affair (late 1982), 32064 A (32066)
- Lifting of state of siege (Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Missing persons issue, increasing pressure on military Govt. for clarification, discovery of unmarked graves, calls for full investigation (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32064 A (32065-66); publication of document by military Govt. on abuses of human rights during "war against subversion", equivocation over responsibility, amnesty for those involved in repression, opposition protests (Apr-Sep 1983), 32553 A (32553-54)
- Political prisoners, release (Dec 1982), 32064 A (32066)
- Prosecution of senior officers of armed forces (Mar, Jun, Jul 1983), 32553 A (32554)
- Protest actions by trade unions and human rights organizations (Oct-Dec 1982), 32064 A (32064, 32065)

Israel, Relations with

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Peru, Relations with

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- Decree law on disqualification from political party office (Jan 1983), 32064 A (32065)
- Democratic Integration Party (PID), formation, allegations of links with military regime (Jan-Feb 1983), 32064 A (32065)
- Democratic Leftist Alliance, formation (Jun 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Federal Alliance, formation (Jun 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Independence Party, formation (Dec 1982), 32064 A (32065)
- Justicialist National Movement (Peronist), membership and support, uncertainty over participation of Sra. Perón as leader in election campaign, defeat in general election (Apr-Oct 1983), 32553 A (32554-55)
- Movement for Integration and Development, membership, presidential candidate, votes in general election (Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- PI party, membership, presidential candidate, votes in general election (Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Political parties contesting general election, details (Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555)
- Radical Civic Union (UCR), membership, presidential candidate, policies, decisive victory in general election (Jul-Oct 1983), 32553 A (32554-55)

President

- Election of R. Alfonsín (Oct 1983), 32553 A (32555)

Press and Other Media

- Government measures against press (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32064 A (32065)

Trade Unions

- Opposition to military regime; factional developments within trade union movement (late 1982-Feb 1983), 32064 A (32065); general strikes, lifting of proscription on trade unions and restoration of right to strike (Mar-Oct 1983), 32553 A (32554)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Falkland Islands dispute, see under main hdg.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies**ASIA-PACIFIC REGION****Map**

- Political, 32372

Press and Other Media

- Asia-Pacific news network, financial support, IPDC grant decision (Dec 1982), 32054 A

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIÁN NATIONS**Japan**

- Tour of ASEAN states by Japanese Prime Minister, concern over implications of Japan's defence plans (early 1983), 32316 A

Kampuchea

- ASEAN attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea and to Vietnamese involvement, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Resistance Movements"

Meetings

- Foreign Ministers, annual meeting (Singapore, Jun 1982), special meeting (Aug 1982), 31885 A (31886, 31888-89)

AUSTRALIA**Cabinet**

- Hawke Cabinet, formation, membership (Mar 1983), 32126 A; resig. of minister, changes (Jun, Jul 1983), 32510 A (32511)

Constitution

- Moves to diminish connexion with Britain, proposals for internal constitutional reform (Mar-May, Oct 1983), 32510 A (32512-13)

Corruption

- Stewart Royal Commission, interim report on corruption within police force in connexion with drugs traffic, recommendations (May 1983), 32510 A (32511)
- See also under **New South Wales and Victoria**

Disasters

- Bushfires in South Australia and Victoria, casualties (Feb 1983), 32126 A

Economic Policy

- Budget deficit figs. (Mar 1983), 32126 A
- Currency devaluation (Mar 1983), 32126 A
- National economic summit, consensus on prices and income policy, anct. of programme to revitalize economy and reduce unemployment (Apr 1983), 32510 A (32512)

Elections

- Federal by-elections (Dec 1982), 31962 A; (May 1983), 32510 A (32513)
- House of Reps., party programmes, results (Mar 1983), 32126 A
- Northern Territory, Legisl. Assembly elections (Jun 1980), 32079 A
- Senate, results (Mar 1983), 32126 A
- State elections, South Australia (Nov 1982), 31962 A; Western Australia (Feb 1983), 32079 A

Fiji, Relations with

- Alleged Australian involvement in general election campaign in Fiji (mid-1982), 32259 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, R. Hawke, suspension of Australian uranium shipments to France following talks on French nuclear tests in Pacific (Jun 1983), 32571 A

Honours and Awards

- Anct. of reintroduction of national honours in place of British honours system (Apr 1983), 32510 A (32512)

Internal Political Affairs

- Anct. of timetable for severance of residual legal links with Britain, related depts., postponement of referendum on proposals for constitutional and judicial reform (Mar, Apr-May, Oct 1983), 32510 A (32512-13)

Internal Security

- Security services, injunction gained by Govt. banning newspaper publication of earlier findings on activities of Australian Security Intelligence Organization (ASIO) and connexions with CIA, establishment of Hope Royal Commission on security services with immediate reference to connexion of V. Ivanov (expelled Soviet diplomat) with D. Combe (lobbyist) (May 1983), resig. of minister following disclosure of confidential government information in connexion with Ivanov/Combe affair (Jul 1983), 32510 A (32510-11)

AUSTRALIA (cont.)**Judicial System**

□ Anct. of timetable for severance of residual legal links with Britain, proposals for national judicial system (Mar, Apr 1983), 32510 A (32512)

Law and Order

□ Organized crime, interim report of Costigan Royal Commission, anct. of establishment of National Crimes Commission w.e.f. Jan 1984 (May 1983), 32510 A (32511, 32512)

New South Wales

□ Investigation of allegations against N. Wran, Premier and others of influencing the course of justice, exoneration of N. Wran by Street Royal Commission (May-Jul 1983), 32510 A (32511-12)

Northern Territory

□ Legisl. Assembly elections (Jun 1980), 32079 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

□ Ending of Australian aviation responsibilities (Jan 1983); Australian agt. to increase financial aid (mid-1983), 32373 A

Parliament

□ Dissolution (Feb 1983), 32126 A

□ Elections, see separate subhdg.

Political Parties

□ Australian Labour Party (ALP), resig. of W. Hayden as leader, election of R. Hawke, policy programme, co-operation agt. with Australian Council of Trade Unions (Feb 1983), 32126 A

□ Liberal Party, policy programme (Feb 1983), resig. of M. Fraser as leader, election of A. Peacock (Mar 1983), 32126 A

□ State party developments, see subhdgs. **South Australia, Victoria and Western Australia**

Press and Other Media

□ *National Times*, publication of classified material on security matters, confrontation with Govt., resolution of dispute (May 1983), 32510 A (32510)

Prime Minister

□ Appt. of R. Hawke *vice* M. Fraser (Mar 1983), 32126 A

Singapore, Relations with

□ Anct. on military co-operation (1981), 32568 A

South Australia

□ Liberal Party, state leadership change (Nov 1982), 31962 A

□ Premier, J. Bannon *vice* D. Tonkin (Nov 1982), 31962 A

□ State election, results (Nov 1982), 31962 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Soviet diplomat (Apr 1983), 32219 A; 32510 A (32510)

□ Normalization of relations (May 1983) (wrongly given as 1981), 32510 A (32513)

Tasmania

□ Franklin Dam issue, banning of further construction by federal Govt., Tasmanian state Govt.'s reaction (Mar-Apr 1983), 32126 A; upholding by High Court of federal Govt. injunction banning further construction (Jul 1983), 32510 A (32513)

Trade Unions

□ Australian Council of Trade Unions (ACTU), co-operation agt. with Australian Labour Party, ratification (Feb 1983), 32126 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ British proposal not to sell carrier *Invincible* to Australian Navy, anct. (Jul 1982), 32028 A (32029)

□ Severance of residual legal links with UK, anct. of timetable, other moves to diminish Australian connexion with Britain (Mar, Apr, Oct 1983), 32510 A (32512)

United States, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Hawke, affirmation of Australian support for US defence policy (Jun 1983), 32510 A (32513)

Victoria

□ Liberal Party, state leadership change (Oct 1982), 31962 A

□ Resig. of Industrial Affairs Minister following investigation into financial involvement with trade union after ministerial appt. (Jul-Aug 1983), 32510 A (32512)

AUSTRALIA (cont.)**Western Australia**

□ Labour Party, state leadership change (Sep 1981), 32079 A

□ Premier, B. Burke *vice* R. O'Connor (Feb 1983), 32079 A

□ State election, results (Feb 1983), 32079 A

AUSTRIA**Cabinet**

□ Sinowatz coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1983), 32192 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic developments, government measures, OECD survey (to Feb 1983), 32192 A

Elections

□ General election, results (Apr 1983), 32192 A

Federal Chancellor

□ Resig. of B. Kreisky, appt. of Fred Sinowatz (Apr 1983), 32192 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Pre-election political developments (to Apr 1983), 32192 A

B**BAHAMAS****Cabinet**

□ Pindling Cabinet, new formation after election (Jun 1982), 32009 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

□ Bahamian PM's attendance at heads of govt. conf. (Nov 1982), 31946 A

Constitution

□ Introduction of legislation to amend citizenship provisions, subsequent failure to enact (1980-82), 32009 A

Economic Policy

□ Issues arising during election campaign (Jun 1982), 32009 A

Elections

□ House of Ass., campaign, results (Jun 1982), 32009 A

Political Parties

□ Free National Movement, re-emergence as unified party following divisions within parliamentary opposition (1979-82), 32009 A

United States, Relations with

□ Bahamian Govt.'s criticism of US tax legislation (1982), 32009 A

BANGLADESH**India, Relations with**

□ Controversy over Bengalis displaced from Assam, Indian proposals to prevent illegal immigration by Bangladeshis (May-Aug 1983), 32433 A (32437)

Niger, Relations with

□ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1983), 32004 A

BARBADOS**Cabinet**

□ Adams Cabinet, changes (early 1983), 32430 A

Economic Policy

□ Deterioration of economic situation, IMF standby arrangement and compensatory financing, struct (Oct 1982-early 1983), 32430 A

BELAU, REPUBLIC OF

□ See under main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

BELGIUM**Cabinet**

□ Ministerial changes (Jan, Jun 1983), 32396 A

Economic Policy

□ Austerity measures (Feb 1983), 32396 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Political conflict over linguistic allegiance of Voeren villages, compromise proposals approved (early 1983), 32396 A

BELGIUM (cont.)**Map**

□ Linguistic division, 32396

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Steel

□ (See also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg "Steel")

□ European Commission pressure on Belgian Govt. to enforce sharp reduction in national steel production, devts. relating to Cockerill-Sambre, eventual agt. on reduction of capacity (1982-Jul 1983), 32388 A (32393-94)

Zaire, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, loan agt. (Mar 1983), 32181 A

BELIZE**Caribbean Community (CARICOM)**

□ Reaffirmation of support by heads of govt. for territorial integrity of Belize (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31948)

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

□ Membership, admission (May 1982), 32054 A

Vatican, Relations with

□ Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

BENIN**France, Relations with**

□ Improved relations (from mid-1981), cancellation of Benin's debts to France, visit by Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32063 A

Internal Security

□ Release of leaders of former regime from detention (Apr 1981), 32063 A

Judiciary

□ Creation of new judicial system (Sep 1981), 32063 A

National Executive Council

□ Ministerial changes (Apr, Dec 1982), 32063 A

Revolutionary National Assembly

□ Appt. of new pres. of permanent committee (Dec 1982), 32063 A

BERLIN**West Berlin**

□ Senate, FDP approval of proposed coalition with CDU (Mar 1983), 32085 A (32089)

BERMUDA**Cabinet**

□ Swan Cabinet, formation, list (Feb 1983), 32431 A

Constitution

□ Govt. policy on independence (early 1983), 32431 A

Elections

□ General election, results (Feb 1983), 32431 A

Governor

□ Resig. of Sir R. Posnett following controversy over official finances, appt. of Viscount Dunrossil w.e.f. Jul 1983, 32431 A

Political Parties

□ United Bermuda Party (UBP), strategy during election campaign (Jan-Feb 1983), 32431 A

BHUTAN**UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**

□ Membership, admission (Apr 1982), 32054 A

BOLIVIA**Armed Forces**

□ Allegations of involvement in drug trafficking, corruption and human rights violations, flight of military personnel abroad upon installation of civilian government (late 1982), 31942 A (31944-45)

□ Senior posts, changes (Oct 1981-Oct 1982), 31942 A (31943, 31944)

□ Withdrawal from government, see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**

BOLIVIA (cont.)**Cabinet**

□ Ministerial changes under military rule (Apr, Jul 1982), inauguration of civilian coalition administration under Pres. Siles Zuazo, membership (Oct 1982), crisis following resig. of six ministers (Jan 1983), 31942 A (31943, 31944); formation of new coalition Govt., anct. by Pres. Siles Zuazo (late Jan 1983), 32074 A; crises following resig. of ministers (May, Jul 1983), unsuccessful negotiations with trade unions, resig. of Cabinet and formation of new coalition Government under Siles Zuazo, composition (Aug 1983), 32497 A

Canada, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 31942 A (31946)

Corruption

□ Allegations of military involvement in large-scale corruption, prosecutions in connexion with embezzlement of state funds by civil servants (to end-1982), 31942 A (31944-45)

Drug Trafficking

□ Allegations of military involvement in drug trafficking (to end-1982), 31942 A (31944-45)

Economic Policy

□ Economic developments, serious deterioration, increasing foreign debt (1980-82), introduction of economic reform programme (Feb 1982), further austerity package following failure to meet debt service payments, trade union opposition to measures (Sep-Nov 1982), 31942 A (31942, 31945-46)
□ Trade union proposals to alleviate economic situation (Aug 1983), 32497 A

Ecuador, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

France, Relations with

□ French request for extradition of former Nazi officer, see main hdg. **War and Nazi Regime Criminals**, subhdg. "Barbie, Klaus"

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ W. German request for extradition of former Nazi officer, see main hdg. **War and Nazi Regime Criminals**, subhdg. "Barbie, Klaus"

Industrial Relations

□ (See also subhdg. **Trade Unions**)
□ Trade union campaign for worker participation in industry and government, takeover by miners of state mining corporation (Apr 1983), agt. reached on majority representation of workers on controlling board (Jun-Sep 1983), 32497 A

Internal Political Affairs

□ Attempt by military regime to establish dialogue with major political parties, liberalization measures, mounting pressure for end to military rule, decision to reinstate 1980 election results, reconvening of Congress, withdrawal from government of military command, installation of civilian administration (1982), 31942 A (31942-44)
□ Fears of imminent coup, trade union opposition to Govt. policies (Apr, Jul-Sep 1983), 32497 A

Internal Security

□ Report by church leaders on political repression and human rights abuses; violent activities of paramilitary forces (late 1981-82), 31942 A (31944)
□ State Investigation Department (DIE), abolition (Nov 1982), 31942 A (31944)

Italy, Relations with

□ Plan by new Bolivian civilian Govt. and Italian authorities to seize suspected Italian terrorists in Bolivia, partial success (Oct 1982), 31942 A (31945)

Map

□ Political, 31942

Netherlands, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Sep 1982), 31942 A (31946)

Panama, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

BOLIVIA (cont.)**Political Parties**

□ Lifting of ban on political association by military Govt. (May 1982), 31942 A (31943)

President

□ Resig. of Gen. C. Torrelio Villa, appt. of Gen. G. Vildoso Calderón (Jul 1982), withdrawal of military command from government, inauguration of H. Siles Zuazo as (civilian) Pres. (Oct 1982), 31942 A (31942-44)

Sweden, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Jul 1982), 31942 A (31946)

Trade Unions

□ (See also subhdg. **Industrial Relations**)
□ Trade union opposition to military Govt., strikes in support of political and economic demands, lifting of restrictions on union association (late 1981-Sep 1982), opposition to economic measures of new civilian administration (Nov 1982), 31942 A (31943, 31944, 31945)

United States, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Oct 1981), subsequent death threat against US ambassador and bomb explosion at US consular offices, 31942 A (31946)

Venezuela, Relations with

□ Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

BOPHUTHATSWANA**Elections**

□ General election (Oct 1982), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32661 A

BOTSWANA**Albania, Relations with**

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32062 A

Bulgaria, Relations with

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32062 A

Cabinet

□ Masire Cabinet, death of Minister of Local Government and Lands (Jan 1983), 32062 A

Disasters

□ Request for international aid to combat effects of drought (1982), 32062 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic developments, budgets, currency devaluation, (1982-Feb 1983), 32062 A

France, Relations with

□ Visit by Pres. Masire, co-operation accord (Nov 1982), 32062 A

Population

□ Census (Aug 1981), 32062 A

Press and Other Media

□ Restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

Refugees

□ Influx of Zimbabwean refugees from Matabeleland (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)

South Africa, Relations with

□ Border and other incidents (1981-82), 32062 A

Vice-President

□ Death of L. M. Seretse, appt. of P. S. Mmusi (Jan 1983), 32062 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Strained relations arising from Zimbabwean Govt.'s anti-dissident campaign in Matabeleland, refugee problem (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)
□ Visit, R. Mugabe, improved relations (Aug 1983), 32478 A

BRANDT COMMISSION

□ See under main hdg. **International Economic Co-operation**

BRAZIL**Cabinet**

□ Figueiredo Cabinet, changes, list (Aug 1982), 31939 A (31940)

Church-State Relations

□ Deterioration of relations, controversy over trial and imprisonment of two French priests (late 1981-82), 31939 A (31940-41)

Constitution

□ Approval of constitutional amendments (Jan, Jun 1982), 31939 A (31939)

Disasters

□ Severe drought in north-east of country (1982), 31939 A (31940-41)

Economic and Monetary Policy

□ Currency, exchange rate decline (to end-1982), 31939 A (31942); further decline in exchange rate, major devaluation (Jan-Feb 1983), 32067 A
□ Economic measures, efforts to control money supply and counter inflation (Aug-Sep 1982), anct. of austerity programme (Dec 1982), 31939 A (31941-42); further package (Feb 1983), 32067 A
□ Foreign debt and credit arrangements, sharp rise in short-term foreign debt (1982), application to IMF for financial assistance, arrangement of other credit lines to provide interim funding, IMF agt. on compensatory financing and negotiations on longer-term assistance, other developments (Nov-Dec 1982), 31939 A (31941-42); approval of loans by IMF, stmnt., progress of other financial negotiations (Feb 1983), 32067 A

Elections

□ Electoral legislation, approval of amendments (Jan, Jun 1982), 31939 A (31939)
□ National elections (for Senate, Congress and state governorships), results (Nov 1982), 31939 A (31939-40)

Internal Disorders

□ Disturbances among rural workers in drought-hit areas (1982), 31939 A (31941)

Iran, Relations with

□ Oil-for-goods barter agt. (Sep 1982), 32098 C

Maps

□ Itaipú dam hydroelectric scheme, 32010
□ Political, 31940

Paraguay, Relations with

□ Hydroelectric scheme, formal opening of Itaipú dam (Nov 1982), 32010 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

□ Incorporation of Popular Party (PP) into Party of the Brazilian Democratic Movement (PBDM) (Dec 1981-Mar 1982), 31939 A (31939)

Rondônia

□ Elevation to rank of state (Dec 1981), 31939 A (31940)

Surinam, Relations with

□ Signature of military aid and economic co-operation agt. (Jun 1983), 32558 A

United States, Relations with

□ Loan agt. (Dec 1982), 31939 A (31941); 31952 A
□ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Nov-Dec 1982), 31952 A

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY**Chagos Archipelago**

□ Unauthorized Mauritian landing, subsequent withdrawal (Jul-Aug 1983), 32542 A

Diego Garcia

□ Non-aligned discussions on US base facilities, support for Mauritian sovereignty (Mar 1983), 32349 A (32353)

BRUNEI**Petroleum**

□ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

BULGARIA**Botswana, Relations with**

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32062 A

BULGARIA (cont.)**Italy, Relations with**

- Alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope John Paul II, related investigations by Italy, diplomatic repercussions (to Apr 1983), 32155 A
- Reintroduction by Bulgaria of visa requirement for Italians (Apr 1983), 32155 A
- Trial and conviction of Italians in Bulgaria for espionage (Apr 1983), 32155 A

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti delegation (Sep 1981), 32102 A

Lesotho, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May-Jun 1983), 32480 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Jan 1983), 32413 A

Vatican, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. **Italy, Relations with**)
- Alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope John Paul II, related investigations by Italy (to Apr 1983), 32155 A

BURMA**Cabinet**

- Dismissal of deputy ministers (Oct 1983), 32566 A

Internal Security

- Bomb explosion in Rangoon killing South Korean ministers and senior government officials, detention and trial of suspects (Oct-Nov 1983), 32566 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Burmese decision to sever diplomatic relations over Rangoon bombing incident in which visiting South Korean ministers were killed (Nov 1983), 32566 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

- Death of South Korean ministers in Rangoon bomb explosion, South Korean allegations of North Korean involvement, Burmese Govt. reaction (Oct-Nov 1983), 32566 A

BURUNDI**Council of Ministers**

- Bagaza Govt., dismissal of ministers, anct. of replacement (May-Jun 1983), 32301 B

President (Former)

- Death in exile of Lt.-Gen. M. Micombero (Jul 1983), 32301 B

C**CAMEROON****Cabinet**

- Ministerial changes (Jan, Nov 1982), 32057 A; (Apr, Jun, Aug 1983), 32360 A

Elections

- National Ass., results (May 1983), 32360 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, failure to reach agt. on financial aid (Jun 1983), 32360 A

Internal Security

- Alleged assassination attempt against Pres., dismissal of PM (Aug 1983), 32360 A

Nigeria, Relations with

- Nigerian allegations over border incident (Dec 1981), visits by Cameroonian Pres. and Prime Minister (Jan, Nov 1982), 32057 A; visit by Pres. Biya, co-operation agt. (Aug 1983), 32360 A

President

- Resig. of A. Ahidjo, appt. of P. Biya (Nov 1982), 32057 A

Prime Minister

- Appt. of B. Bouba *vice* P. Biya (Nov 1982), 32057 A; dismissal of B. Bouba, appt. of interim PM (Aug 1983), 32360 A

Union nationale camerounaise (UNC)

- Resig. of A. Ahidjo as Pres., appt. of P. Biya (Aug-Sep 1983), 32360 A

CANADA**Alberta**

- Alberta Reform Movement, formation (Sep 1982), 31883 A
- Elections, provincial, results (Nov 1982), 31883 A
- Ministry, Lougheed Cabinet, anct. of membership (Nov 1982), 31883 A
- Western Canada Concept party (WCC), resig. of G. Kesler as leader over separatism issue (Jun 1983), 32367 A

Bolivia, Relations with

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 31942 A (31946)

British Columbia

- Elections, provincial, results (May 1983), 32312 A
- Ministry, Bennett Cabinet, new formation (May 1983), 32312 A

Cabinet

- Trudeau Cabinet, major reorganization (Aug 1983), 32367 A

Constitution

- Constitutional conference on aboriginal rights, agt. on constitutional amendment (Mar 1983), 32312 A
- Court rulings against Quebec over issues of constitutional reform and province's language law (Sep, Dec 1982, Jun 1983), 32312 A

Elections

- Federal by-elections (Oct 1982), 31883 A; by-election (May 1983), anct. of pending elections (Jul 1983), 32312 A; results (Aug 1983), 32367 A
- Provincial elections, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Alberta (Sep-Nov 1982), 31883 A; British Columbia (May 1983), 32312 A

Ethnic Groups

- Constitutional conference on aboriginal rights (Mar 1983), approval by federal Cabinet of economic development fund for native groups (Jun 1983), 32312 A

European Communities

- Community decision to ban baby seal skin imports from Canada for two years from Oct 1983, Canadian anct. of reduction in Community fishing rights (Feb-Mar 1983), 32338 A

New Brunswick

- Elections, provincial, results (Oct 1982), 31883 A
- Liberal Party, new leader (Feb 1981), 31883 A
- Ministry, Hatfield Cabinet, anct. of membership (Oct 1982), 31883 A

Northwest Territories

- Territorial election (Oct 1979), federal Govt. decision on division into two regions with greater degree of independence (Nov 1982), anct. of changes relating to Legislature (May 1983), 32312 A

Ontario

- Ministry, Davis Cabinet, changes (Jul 1983), 32312 A; 32367 A

Parliament

- Federal elections, see subhdg. **Elections**
- House of Commons, composition changes (to Nov 1982), 31883 A; resig. of Leader of the Opposition, interim replacement (Feb 1983), 32123 A; agt. on reform of parliamentary procedure (Nov 1982), 32312 A

Petroleum

- Production and consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- Liberal Party, recruitment of former NDP deputy (Nov 1982), 31883 A
- New Democratic Party (NDP), defection of federal deputy to Liberal Party (Nov 1982), 31883 A
- Progressive Conservative Party (PCP), biennial meeting, call for special leadership convention, resig. of J. Clark as Leader of the Opposition in federal House of Commons, retention of party leadership pending forthcoming convention (Jan-Feb 1983), 32123 A; election of B. Mulroney as leader (Jun 1983), 32312 A; election of B. Mulroney to Parliament (Aug 1983), 32367 A
- Provincial party developments, see subhdgs. **Alberta and New Brunswick**

Alberta and New Brunswick**CANADA (cont.)**

- Social Credit Party, resig. of M. Hattersley as leader (Jun 1983), 32367 A

Prince Edward Island

- Elections, provincial, results (Sep 1982), 31883 A
- Ministry, Lee Cabinet, new formation (Oct 1982), 31883 A

Quebec

- Court rulings against Quebec over issues of constitutional reform and province's language law (Sep, Dec 1982, Jun 1983), 32312 A

Saskatchewan

- Ministry, Devine Cabinet, resig. of minister (Jan 1983), major reorganization, composition (Jul 1983), 32367 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Canada (Sep, Dec 1980, Apr 1982), 32219 A

Yukon

- Federal Govt. decision to give Yukon greater degree of independence (Nov 1982), 32312 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe (Sep 1983), 32478 A

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA**Caribbean Community (CARICOM)**

- Air transport, policy decisions of heads of govt. conf. (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31949-50)
- Council of Ministers, 21st meeting (Jul 1982), 31946 A (31947)
- Foreign ministers, Standing Cttee. of, eighth meeting (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)
- Heads of govt. conf., third meeting, attendance, proceedings, communiqué (Nov 1982), 31946 A; fourth meeting (Jul 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32620 A
- Membership, granting of limited observer status to Haiti and Surinam (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)
- Ocho Rios Declaration, stmt. on issues of principle by heads of govt. conf. (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31950)

Contadora Group

- See under subhdg. **Peace Initiatives in Central America**

Map

- Lesser Antilles, 32559
- Political, 32487

Peace Initiatives in Central America

- Contadora Group, establishment by Mexico, Venezuela, Panama and Colombia (Jan 1983), series of meetings, peace proposals, lack of progress in negotiations with other Central American states, Cuban support for peace initiatives (Apr-Sep 1983), 32486 A (32492-93)
- Failure of peace proposals made by Central American Democratic Community and other states, establishment of Forum for Peace and Democracy (Jul 1982-Apr 1983), 32486 A (32491-92)
- Nicaraguan peace initiative (Jul 1983), 32486 A (32487)
- US and Central American efforts to establish negotiations between Salvadorean Govt. and FMLN-FDR (Jun-Aug 1983), 32422 A (32429)

Soviet Union

- Soviet arms supplies to Nicaragua and Salvadorean guerrillas, US concern over passage (Sep 1982-Jul 1983), 32486 A (32488-89)
- Soviet missiles in Central America, US-Cuban tension over anct. of possible siting (Apr 1983), 32486 A (32487-88)

United States

- (See also main hdgs. **Cuba, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), allegations of CIA activities in region, US admission of partial validity (1982-May 1983), 32486 A (32489-90)
- UN Sec. Ccl. debates on US policy in Central America (Mar 1982, Mar, May 1983), 32486 A (32488)
- US military activities in Central America, increasing involvement, start of Big Pine II military

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA

(cont.)

and naval manoeuvres, Cuban and Nicaraguan opposition (Mar 1982-Aug 1983), 32486 A (32489)

□ US policy in Central America, criticism at meetings of non-aligned countries of US involvement in Central America (Jun 1982, Jan, Mar 1983), 32349 A (32349, 32350, 32354); appt. of R. Stone to new post of special envoy (Jun 1983), 32422 A (32428); internal political controversy, attempts by Congress to curb military expenditure in region, policy stmt. by Pres. Reagan to joint session of Congress, establishment of National Commission on Future Policies towards Central America under H. Kissinger (Dec 1982-Aug 1983), 32486 A (32490-91)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC**Economic Policy**

□ Approval by IMF of standby arrangement in support of Govt.'s economic and financial programme (Apr 1983), 32177 A

France, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, visit by Gen. Kolingba (Oct 1982), 32177 A

Internal Security

□ Release of detainees (Feb 1983), gaoling of opposition members (Apr 1983), 32177 A
 □ Sentencing of members of Central African Movement for National Liberation (MCLN) in connexion with cinema bomb explosion in 1981 (Jun 1983), 32301 A

Military Committee for National Recovery (CMRN)

□ Ministerial changes and appts. (Feb, Apr 1983), 32177 A; (May 1983), 32301 A

CENTRAL AMERICA

□ See main hdg. *Caribbean and Central America*

CHAD**Disasters**

□ Severe famine affecting eastern Chad, international relief aid (from mid-1982), 32104 A

Economic Policy

□ Economic problems, special UN conference on reconstruction of Chad (to end-1982), 32104 A

France, Relations with

□ French diplomatic and economic support for Habré Govt. in Chad (Aug-Nov 1982), 32104 A

□ French military involvement in civil war, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Government

□ Consolidation by Habré regime in southern Chad, establishment of rival National Peace Govt. under former Pres. Oueddei in north (Aug 1982-early 1983), 32104 A

Internal Security

□ Military consolidation by Habré regime in southern Chad, anct. of integration of FAN and FAT forces as basis for new national army (FANT), establishment of rival government under former Pres. Oueddei in north with Libyan support (Aug 1982-early 1983), 32104 A; failure of talks to resolve crisis between Chad and Libya, outbreak of fighting between rebel forces under G. Oueddei and FANT forces, UN call for reconciliation, civil war in north, rebel advance, Libyan air strikes, US response and military aid to Chad Govt., despatch of French and further Zaïrean troops, formation and consolidation of French defensive line, diplomatic efforts to reach negotiated settlement, further fighting, Franco-African conference call for OAU resolution to situation (Mar-Oct 1983), 32591 A

Libya, Relations with

□ Libyan military involvement in civil war, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Nigeria, Relations with

□ Territorial dispute over islands in Lake Chad, fighting between Chadian and Nigerian forces,

CHAD (cont.)

agt. on ceasefire and re-opening of border (Apr-Jul 1983), 32591 A

Organization of African Unity

□ (See also under subhdg. **Internal Security**)

□ Controversy over Chad's representation at OAU meetings (Aug, Nov 1982), 31935 A

Sudan, Relations with

□ Visit by H. Habré to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32104 A

Zaire, Relations with

□ Visit by H. Habré to Zaire (Sep 1982), 32104 A

□ Zairean military involvement in civil war, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

CHILE**Cabinet**

□ Pinochet Cabinet, changes (Aug 1982, Feb 1983), 32073 B; reorganization (Aug 1983), resig. of minister (Oct 1983), 32561 A (32563)

Church-State Relations

□ Expulsion of foreign priests by military Govt., church support for protest actions by trade unions and opposition (Mar-Oct 1983), 32561 A (32561, 32562)

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Development programme to provide employment, anct. (Aug 1983), 32561 A (32565)

□ Economic crises, Govt. liquidation and control of banks, crisis over repayment of foreign debt, Govt. economic measures, agt. with foreign creditors on debt-relief and new loan (Jan-Jul 1983), 32561 A (32564-65)

□ IMF agt. on standby loan and compensatory financing, recommendations for economic recovery (Jan 1983), request for further IMF assistance (Oct 1983), 32561 A (32564, 32565)

Human Rights

□ Report on violations of human rights (May 1983), 32561 A (32562)

Industrial Relations

□ Industrial action and series of protest demonstrations organized by trade unions, copper miners' strike, Govt. control of mines, violent incidents, temporary detentions of trade union leaders, dismissals and arrests of workers (Mar-Oct 1983), 32561 A

□ National Workers' Command (CNT), formation (May 1983), 32561 A (32562)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Call by opposition groups for return to democracy, subsequent talks between AD and minister (Feb, Mar, Aug 1983), 32561 A (32561, 32563)

Internal Security

□ Permission for exiles to return to Chile, anct. (Dec 1982), expiry of state of emergency, decree legalizing mass public meetings (Aug, Sep 1983), 32561 A

□ Series of protest demonstrations and industrial action, violent incidents, Govt. security measures, mass detentions, deployment of armed forces, temporary detention of opposition and trade union leaders, assassination of military governor, Govt. action against authorized rallies (Mar-Oct 1983), 32561 A

Map

□ Economic, 32562

Political Parties

□ Democratic Alliance (AD), formation, policy (Aug 1983), 32561 A (32562-63)

□ *Multipartidaria*, formation, manifesto calling for return to civilian rule (Mar 1983), 32561 A (32561)

□ Popular Democratic Movement (MDP), formation (Sep 1983), 32561 A (32563)

□ Project for National Development (Proden), formation (late 1982), 32561 A (32561)

United Nations Organization

□ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Chile (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

CHINA**Agriculture**

□ Replacement of communes by townships, problems arising from production responsibility system (late 1982-Aug 1983), 32499 A (32509)

CHINA (cont.)**Angola, Relations with**

□ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32356 A (32360)

Armed Forces

□ Central Military Commission, election of Deng Xiaoping as Chairman, election of vice-chairman and members, list (Jun 1983) 32499 A (32503)

□ Nuclear forces, reported launching of first Chinese nuclear submarine (Jul 1983), 32499 A (32505)

□ Proposals for reorganization, debate on policy (Dec 1982-Jul 1983), 32499 A (32505)

Cabinet

□ See subhdg. **State Council**

Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

□ Fifth national cttee., adoption of new constitution (Nov-Dec 1982), 32499 A (32504)

□ Sixth national cttee., first session, election of Miss Deng Yingchao as chairman, election of Standing Cttee. members (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32504)

Communist Party

□ Internal devts., publication of works of party leaders (Jan-Aug 1983), 32499 A (32504-05)

□ Membership figs. (Jul 1983), 32499 A (32504)

□ Relations with Communist Party of India (Marxist) and Belgian Communist Party, restoration (Apr, May 1983) 32499 A (32505)

□ Reorganization of provincial leadership, replacement of first secretaries (Dec 1982-May 1983), 32499 A (32504-05)

Constitution

□ New text, adoption (Dec 1982), 31953 A

Economic and Financial Policy

□ Approval of 1983 budget (Dec 1982), 32499 A (32501)

□ IDA credits (Jun, Nov 1982), World Bank loan (Nov 1982), 32499 A (32508)

□ Revision of taxation laws for joint ventures with foreign companies, developments in special economic zones (Apr-Sep 1983), 32499 A (32508)

□ Sixth five-year plan 1981-85, analysis of economic development since 1953, plans for economic growth reducing emphasis on capital construction, plans for 1981 and 1982, measures to concentrate investment in energy and transport, to promote efficiency and technological development and to restructure economic system (Dec 1982), economic report on 1982, plan for 1983 (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32499-502)

Education

□ Government policy on private and higher education (Dec 1982-May 1983), 32499 A (32507)

Egypt, Relations with

□ Arms sales agts. (Oct, Dec 1982), 32165 A

□ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Dec 1982), 32165 A

Foreign Affairs

□ Report by Prime Minister to National People's Congress (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32502)

Head of State

□ Restoration of post (Dec 1982), 31953 A (31953, 31959); election of Li Xiannian as Pres. (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32503)

Industrial Policy

□ (See also under subhdg. **Economic and Financial Policy**)

□ Introduction of production responsibility system, other developments (mid 1982-Aug 1983), 32499 A (32507-08)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Intensification of anti-corruption campaign, execution of officials (Jan-Jul 1983), 32499 A (32506)

Internal Security

□ Commutation of death sentences on Miss Jiang Qing and Zhang Chunqiao, trials of "gang of four" supporters (Nov 1982-Aug 1983), 32499 A (32505-06)

□ Disturbances in Xinjiang, conciliation measures (Oct 1981-Apr 1983), 32499 A (32506)

□ Trials of dissidents, trials for espionage, hijackings and defections, measures to enforce law and

CHINA (cont.)

order, mass executions (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 32499 A (32506-07)

International Labour Organization

- Participation resumed (Mar 1983), 32416 B

Ivory Coast, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations, joint communiqué (Mar 1983), 32499 A (32509)

Japan, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

Kampuchea, Relations with

- Chinese attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea, support for *Khmers Rouges* and other resistance movements (to end-1982), 31885 A (31887, 31890)

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

- Hijacking of Chinese airliner to South Korea (May 1983), 32499 A (32506)

Lesotho, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, establishment of diplomatic relations (May 1983), 32480 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Oct 1982), 32413 A

National Anthem

- Reinstatement of original text (Dec 1982), 31953 A (31962)

National People's Congress

- Central Military Commission, election of Deng Xiaoping as Chairman, election of vice-chairmen and members, list (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32503)
- Fifth congress, fifth session, adoption of new constitution (Nov-Dec 1982), 31953 A (31953); proceedings, adoption of sixth five-year plan 1981-85 (Nov-Dec 1982), 32499 A (32499-501)
- Sixth congress, first session, reports by Prime Minister and other ministers (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32502-03)

- Standing Cttee., approval of ministerial changes (Nov 1982), 31953 A (31953); retirement of Marshal Ye as chairman (Mar 1983), election of Peng Zhen as Chairman, election of vice-chairmen and members, list (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32501, 32503)

- Visits, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1981), King Birendra (Jul-Aug 1982), 32079 C

Nepal, Relations with

- Visits, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1981), King Birendra (Jul-Aug 1982), 32079 C

Paracel and Spratly Islands

- See subhdg. **Philippines, Relations with**

Petroleum

- Offshore oil exploration, signature of contracts with foreign companies (Sep 1982-Oct 1983), 32499 A (32508)
- Production and consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Philippines, Relations with

- Paracel and Spratly Islands, Philippine declaration to defend Spratly Islands (May 1982), 35217 A (32522)
- Visits, Zhao Ziyang to Philippines, improvement in relations, Chinese dissociation from Philippine Communist Party (Aug 1981), I. Marcos to China (Jun 1982), 32517 A (32522)

Population

- Intensification of campaign to limit growth, figs., provincial developments, increase in female infanticides (Jul 1982-Apr 1983), 32499 A (32509)

President

- See subhdg. **Head of State**

Prime Minister

- Re-election of Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1983), 32499 A (32503)

Religion

- Strained relations between Roman Catholic Church and Patriotic Catholic Assoc., trials of Jesuits, government tolerance of other religious activities (Nov 1981-Apr 1983), 32499 A (32506, 32507)

Singapore, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang, improved trade relations (Aug, Sep 1981), 32568 A

CHINA (cont.)**Soviet Union, Relations with**

- Chinese hostility towards Soviet military presence in Afghanistan (to Mar 1983), 32249 A (32253)

- Discussions between Foreign Ministers in Moscow on occasion of Pres. Brezhnev's funeral (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31894)

- Improved relations, visits by Huang Hua to Moscow, M. Kapitsa to Peking, inconclusive talks between delegations on normalization of relations, Chinese demands for reduction of Soviet military presence on Sino-Soviet border and elsewhere in Asia, cultural and sporting exchanges (early 1982-Sep 1983), 32523 A
- Signature of trade agts. (Mar-Aug 1983), 32523 A (32525)

State Council

- Ministerial changes (Nov 1982), 31953 A (31953); (Mar, Jun 1983), 32499 A (32501, 32503-04)

Thailand, Relations with

- Visit, Thai Prime Minister (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Zaire, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan 1983), 32181 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan 1983), 32240 A (32247)

COLOMBIA**Cabinet**

- Ministerial crisis, resig. of ministers, new appts., list (Aug 1983), 32432 C

Contadora Group

- See under main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives in Central America"

United States, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Dec 1982), 31952 A

COMMONWEALTH**Commonwealth Foundation**

- Chairman, new appt. w.e.f. Jan 1983, 32174 A
- Status, reconstitution as an international organization of the Commonwealth (Feb 1983), 32174 A

Meeting

- Heads of govt. (New Delhi, Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32694 A

Membership

- Admission of St Kitts and Nevis upon attainment of independence (Sep 1983), 32559 A

CONGO, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF**Council of Ministers**

- Ministerial appts. (to May 1983), 32421 A

COOK ISLANDS**Cabinet**

- Cabinet changes (Apr, Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32622 A

Elections

- General elections (Mar, Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32622 A

United States, Relations with

- US ratification of treaty renouncing US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

COSTA RICA**Nicaragua, Relations with**

- Consolidation in Costa Rica of forces opposed to Nicaraguan Govt., effect on relations (to mid-1983), 32302 A (32305, 32307-08)

United States, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Dec 1982), 31952 A
- Visit, Pres. Reagan (Dec 1982), 31952 A

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA or Comecon)

- 37th session (Oct 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32653 A

COUNCIL OF EUROPE**Human Rights**

- European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, additional protocol on abolition of death penalty, opened for signature (Apr 1983), 32290 A

Turkey

- Parliamentary Assembly, resolution barring members of Turkish Grand National Assembly from session (Sep 1983), 32580 A (32581)

CUBA**Angola, Relations with**

- Co-operation agt. (Sep 1982), 32356 A (32360)

Council of Ministers

- Ministerial appts. (mid 1982, May 1983), death of ministers (Jun-Jul 1983), 32369 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (May 1982), 32114 A (32117)

South Africa, Relations with

- Release of Cuban citizen held in S. Africa in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

United States, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States")
- Tension over anct. of possible siting of Soviet missiles in Central America, US denunciation of Cuban involvement in Nicaragua (Apr, May 1983), 32486 A (32487-88)

CYPRUS**Elections**

- Presidential, result (Feb 1983), 32098 A

Greece, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, modification of Greek position on intercommunal talks on Cyprus (Apr 1983), 32395 A

President

- Kyprianou, S., re-election (Feb 1983), 32098 A

Turkey, Relations with

- Allegations by Turkish media of harbouring of Turkish dissidents by Cyprus (1982-83), 32580 A (32585)

Turkish Federated State of Cyprus

- Legislative Assembly, approval of resolution declaring right of Turkish Cypriot people to self-determination (Jun 1983), 32395 A
- Proclamation of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32638 A
- Replacement of Cyprus pound by Turkish lira (May 1983), 32395 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution, calling for withdrawal of occupation forces (May 1983), 32395 A
- UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1982), 32098 A; (Jun 1983), 32395 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA**Angola, Relations with**

- Kidnapping of Czechoslovak citizens by UNITA guerrillas, see main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Communist Party

- Presidium, appts. (Nov 1982), 31975 B

Economic Policy

- State plan for 1983, anct. (Nov 1982), 31975 B

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, treaty of friendship and co-operation (Sep 1982), 32413 A

D**DEATH PENALTY**

- See under main hdgs. **Council of Europe** (subhdg. "Human Rights"), **France**, **Ireland**, **Northern and United Kingdom**

DENMARK**Defence**

- Suspension of Danish payments towards cost of deployment of US nuclear missiles in Europe (Dec 1982), 32052 A

Greenland

- See separate main hdg.

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Nov 1982, Feb 1983), 32219 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Territorial waters, conviction of Danish fisherman for fishing within UK limit (Jan 1983), appeal to European Court of Justice (Mar 1983), 32338 A; see also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Fisheries"

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**Least Developed Countries (LDCs)**

- UN Gen. Ass. resolution on inclusion of Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, São Tomé and Príncipe, Sierra Leone and Togo in list of least developed countries (LDCs) (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL**Chemical weapons**

- Discussions within UN Committee on Disarmament on international treaty to ban use of chemical weapons, US and Soviet positions, US allegations of use of Soviet-made weapons in Afghanistan, Laos and Kampuchea (1980-82), 31976 A (31990-91); UN Committee deliberations (Feb-Aug 1983), 32460 A (32468)

Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR)

- Inconclusive negotiations on force reductions in central Europe between NATO and Warsaw Pact delegations (1975-82), 31976 A (31988-90); continued negotiations (Jan-Jul 1983), 32460 A (32467-68)
- Warsaw Pact summit declaration on MBFR talks (Jan 1983), 32025 A

Nuclear-Free Zones

- Proposals for nuclear-weapons-free zones in northern and central Europe (1981-82), 31976 A (31995); further developments (Feb-Jun 1983), 32460 A (32471)

United Nations Organization

- Committee on Disarmament, deliberations on disarmament measures (1977-82), 31976 A (31990-92); (Feb-Aug 1983), 32460 A (32468)
- Gen. Ass., second special session on disarmament, failure to reach agt. (Jun-Jul 1982), 31976 A (31992-95); series of resolutions at regular session on disarmament and international security questions (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32108-09)

US-Soviet Negotiations

- Chemical weapons, see separate subhdg.
- Nuclear forces, limited contacts on arms control question (1980), developments under Reagan Administration, new US and Soviet initiatives and proposals, commencement of talks on intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF) and strategic arms reductions (START) (1981-82), 31976 A (31976-85); reaffirmation at NATO meetings of support for US position at START and INF talks (Nov-Dec 1982), 32052 A; Warsaw Pact summit declaration on arms control (Jan 1983), 32025 A; Williamsburg summit stmt. on arms control (May 1983), 32345 A (32348-49); INF talks, planned deployment of US missiles in Western Europe, European attitudes, US adoption of interim agt. proposals in place of zero option, Soviet offer, insistence on inclusion of French and UK nuclear forces in negotiations (Jan-Sep 1983), START talks, US and Soviet proposals, issue of nuclear weapons in outer space (Jan-Aug 1983), 32460 A (32460-67, 32470); INF talks (to Nov 1983) and START talks (Oct-Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32766 A

DISASTERS**Australia**

- Bushfires in South Australia and Victoria, casualties (Feb 1983), 32126 A

DISASTERS (cont.)**Botswana**

- Request for international aid to combat effects of drought (1982), 32062 A

Brazil

- Severe drought in north-east of country (1982), 31939 A (31940-41)

Chad

- Severe famine affecting eastern Chad, international relief aid (from mid-1982), 32104 A

Ethiopia

- Severe drought and resultant famine, controversy over alleged misuse by Ethiopian Govt. of relief aid (from mid-1982), 32236 A (32239-40)

Honduras

- Severe floods (May 1982), 32308 A (32312)

India

- Severe floods and cyclones (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 32433 A (32444)

Mozambique

- Effects of prolonged drought, food aid appeals (1982-early 1983), 32114 A (32118); further appeals for international aid (mid-1983), 32538 A

Nepal

- Flooding (1981-82), 32079 C

Nicaragua

- Floods and drought (1982), 32302 A (32304)

Peru

- Severe floods and drought (late 1982-early 1983), 32556 A

Turkey

- Major earthquake (Oct 1983), 32580 A (32585)

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen)

- Major earthquake in Dhamar region (Dec 1982), 32051 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of

- Series of flash floods, international relief aid (Mar-Apr 1982), 32048 A

Zimbabwe

- Reports on effects of drought (to mid-1983), 32240 A (32248); 32478 A

DJIBOUTI**Cabinet**

- Gourad Hamadou Cabinet, change (Mar 1983), 32105 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Agt. on voluntary repatriation of Ethiopian refugees (Feb 1983), 32105 A

Refugees

- Ethiopian refugees in Djibouti, voluntary repatriation scheme (Feb 1983), 32105 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**Cabinet**

- Blanco Cabinet, changes (Dec 1982), 32075 A

Vice-President

- Death of M. Fernández Mármol (Jan 1983), 32075 A

E**ECONOMIC ZONES AND CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION****Iceland/Norway**

- Agt. on Jan Mayen continental shelf rights (Oct 1981), 32286 A

UN Law of the Sea Convention

- See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Convention"

ECUADOR**Armed Forces**

- Senior posts, changes (Jan 1982), 32123 B

Bolivia, Relations with

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

Cabinet

- Hurtado Cabinet, changes (Jan 1982-Apr 1983), 32123 B; (Aug 1983), 32498 A

ECUADOR (cont.)**Economic Policy**

- Economic developments, currency adjustments and devaluations, requests for IMF assistance and rescheduling of foreign debt, austerity measures, related industrial unrest (1982-Mar 1983), 32123 B
- IMF approval of standby arrangement, assessment of economic situation, rescheduling of foreign debt (Jul-Oct 1983), 32498 A

Petroleum

- Oil law amendments relating to exploration (Sep 1982), 32123 B
- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- Ecuadorean *Roldosista* Party, formation (Dec 1982), 32123 B
- Liberal Radical Party (PLR), new leader (Jan 1983), 32123 B
- National Integration Movement, proposed creation of (Jan 1983), 32123 B
- People, Change and Democracy movement, name change to PCD Popular *Roldosista* Party (Nov 1982), 32123 B
- Progressive Political Action party, formation (Dec 1982), 32123 B

President (Former)

- Roldos Aguilera, J., findings of commission of inquiry into death (Aug 1982), 32123 B

EGYPT**Armed Forces**

- Appt. of new Naval Forces Commander (Mar 1983), 32165 A

Cabinet

- Mhieddin Cabinet, dismissal of two ministers, new appts. (Mar 1983), 32165 A

China, Relations with

- Arms sales agts. (Oct, Dec 1982), 32165 A
- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Dec 1982), 32165 A

Corruption

- Trial and conviction of Esmat Sadat and two sons on corruption charges (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), dismissal of cabinet ministers implicated in trial proceedings (Mar 1983), 32165 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, decline in income from main sources of foreign exchange, foreign debt figs., World Bank loans (1981-82), outline of proposals for 1983-87 five-year plan (Nov 1982), approval by People's Assembly (Jan 1983), 32165 A

Elections

- Elections to *Shura* (consultative council) (Oct 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32818 A

France, Relations with

- Arms sales and military co-operation agt. (Jan 1982), 32165 A
- Visits, French Defence and Foreign Ministers (Jan 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (Nov 1982), Pres. Mubarak (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1982), 32165 A

India, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1982), 32165 A; 32349 A (32350)

Internal Security

- Extension of state of emergency for further year, release of detainees, trial of Moslem fundamentalists, alleged violations of human rights, Amnesty International report (Oct 1982-Mar 1983), 32165 A

Iraq, Relations with

- Visit by Iraqi military mission, earlier agt. to resume diplomatic relations and put up "joint resistance" to Iran (Jan 1983), 32098 C

Israel, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Egypt-Israel"

Jordan, Relations with

- Talks on resumption of trade and economic relations (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32232); 32411 A

EGYPT (cont.)**Libya, Relations with**

- Egyptian response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Non-Aligned Movement

- Confirmation of Egyptian role within movement (late 1982-Mar 1983), 32349 A (32350, 32353)

Palestinian-Egyptian Relations

- Palestine National Council resolution on relations with Egypt, hostile reaction by Egyptian Pres. (Feb 1983), 32228 B (32232)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Portugal, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Eanes (Mar 1983), 32165 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Signs of rapprochement (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), 32165 A

Spain, Relations with

- Arms purchase agt. (Jul 1982), 32165 A

Sudan, Relations with

- First meeting of Higher Council for Integration (Feb 1983), inauguration of Nile Valley Parliament (May 1983), 32292 B

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, Egyptian delegation (Mar 1983), 32165 A

United States, Relations with

- Aid, anct. of US assistance for modifications to Aswan High Dam (Apr 1982), tension over presence of US advisers in Egypt (late 1982), 32165 A
- Egyptian criticism of US response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A
- Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1983), 32165 A

EL SALVADOR**Armed Forces**

- Military rebellion in protest over conduct of war against guerrillas (Jan 1983), 32422 A (32425)

Cabinet

- Magaña Cabinet, resig. of Health minister, political crisis over appt. of successor, further changes (Jan 1983), resig. of Defence minister, new appt. (Apr 1983), 32422 A (32422-23)

Constitution

- Draft constitution, progress of (Jun, Aug 1983), 32422 A (32423)

Elections

- Postponement of 1983 presidential and municipal elections until 1984, anct. (Jul 1983), 32422 A (32422)

Guerrilla Organizations

- Guerrilla offensives, see subhgd. **Internal Security**

- Popular Liberation Forces (FPL), internal divisions, assassination and suicide of leaders (Apr 1983), 32422 A (32426)

Honduras, Relations with

- Involvement of Honduran troops in Salvadorean conflict, clashes with guerrillas in border zones (from Jun 1982), US proposal to establish Salvadorean training base in Honduras at Puerto Castilla (May 1983), 32308 A (32310-12)
- Steps towards normalization of relations (Jul-Sep 1982), 32308 A (32311)

Human Rights

- Relation of human rights situation to US military aid (Jan, Jul 1982, Jan, Jul 1983), 32422 A (32427)
- Violation of human rights, continuing violent deaths and disappearances, UN denunciation, murder of president of independent Salvadorean human rights commission (1982-Jun 1983), 32422 A (32426-27)

Internal Political Affairs

- Signature of Apaneca Pact by reps. of five parties holding seats in Constituent Ass., agt. to work for cohesive political solution for El Salvador, establishment of political and human rights commissions, failure of pact to unite parties, publication by political commission of "Bases for Peace in El Salvador" (Aug 1982-Feb 1983), 32422 A (32422, 32429)

EL SALVADOR (cont.)**Internal Security**

- Approval of Amnesty Bill (May 1983), 32422 A (32423)
- Guerrilla activities by Farabundo Marti National Liberation Front (FMLN), sabotage attacks, capture and recapture of towns by Army, major FMLN offensive, casualty figs., estimated arms supplies, Army policy of rural pacification, FMLN response, unsuccessful moves by FDR president, Central American states and USA to start negotiations (Jul 1982-Aug 1983), 32422 A
- Military rebellion (Jan 1983), 32422 A (32423)

Land Reform

- Approval of extension of programme (Mar 1983), 32422 A (32423-24)

Map

- Political/military, 32424

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Party (PDC), selection of J. Duarte as presidential candidate (Apr 1983), 32422 A (32423)
- Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR), detention of leaders (Oct 1982), 32422 A (32426)
- Salvadorean Authentic Institutional Party (PAIS), formation (Oct 1982), 32422 A (32422)

Refugees

- Estimated number of Salvadorean refugees in Honduras (early 1982), 32308 A (32310)
- US treatment of Salvadorean refugees (1980-mid 1983), 32422 A (32428)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence in El Salvador (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)
- UN Human Rights Commission resolution denouncing violation of human rights (Mar 1983), 32422 A (32426)

United States, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhgd. "United States")
- Strained relations over trials of Salvadoreans accused of murder of US citizens (Sep 1982-Apr 1983), 32422 A (32427)
- US aid, reduction by US Congress of proposed military aid to El Salvador, US certification of progress by Salvadorean Govt. on human rights and political and economic reform, US economic aid, controversy over presence of US military personnel in El Salvador (Jul 1982-May 1983), 32422 A (32427-28)
- US treatment of Salvadorean refugees (1980-mid 1983), 32422 A (32428)

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

ENERGY**Primary Energy Consumption**

- World consumption figs., comparative usage of different fuels (1982), 32294 A

ENVIRONMENT**Oil Spillage**

- Gulf war, oil spillage following Iraqi air attack on Iranian oil installations, delay in repair to wells, effects on fish stocks and desalination plants (Mar-Sep 1983), 32594 A

Seveso Disaster (1976)

- Aftermath of disaster, compensation agts., disappearance and discovery of contaminated waste in France, trial of Hoffman-La Roche executives in Italy, European Communities Council of Ministers' directives (Dec 1980-Sep 1983), 32475 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA**Central African Customs and Economic Union**

- Membership application, admission in principle (Dec 1982), 31938 B

Corruption

- Imprisonment of diplomat for alleged embezzlement (Jan 1983), 32299 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA (cont.)**Elections**

- Parliamentary elections (Aug 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32613 B

Franc Currency Zone

- Equatorial Guinea's intention to join CFA franc zone, Spanish Govt.'s attitude (Apr-May 1983), 32299 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Obiang Nguema (Sep 1982), 32299 A

Internal Disorders

- Reported demonstrations over price increases and food shortages (early 1983), 32299 A

Internal Security

- Attempted coup, trial and sentencing of conspirators, executions, commuting of death sentence on Sgt. V. Mikó Obiang in accordance with undertaking given to Spanish Govt. (May-Jul 1983), 32299 A
- Opposition groupings, efforts to co-ordinate action against Obiang Nguema regime, creation of Co-ordinating Board of Opposition Forces, merger of Bubi nationalist organizations, earlier anct. of formation of government-in-exile by Democratic Movement for the Liberation of Equatorial Guinea (RDLGE) (Mar-Apr 1983), 32299 A

Nigeria, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Obiang Nguema (Nov 1982), 32299 A

Spain, Relations with

- Developments in political and economic relations, high-level visits, contentious issues (Sep 1982-Jul 1983), 32299 A

Supreme Military Council

- Ministerial changes (late 1982, Aug 1983), 32299 A

ETHIOPIA**Council of Ministers**

- Ministerial reorganization, list (Apr 1983), 32236 A (32236)

Defence

- Introduction of nationwide military service based on network of regional militias, PMAC decree (May 1983), 32236 A (32237)

Disasters

- Severe drought and resultant famine, controversy over alleged misuse by Ethiopian Govt. of relief aid (from mid-1982), 32236 A (32239-40)

Djibouti, Relations with

- Agt. on voluntary repatriation of Ethiopian refugees (Feb 1983), 32105 A

Economic Policy

- Changes in investment laws (Feb 1983), 32236 A (32239)

Eritrea

- Guerrilla activities, reported military successes against Ethiopian Army, claims of Soviet military involvement and of deployment of chemical weapons in conflict, dissension among Ethiopian soldiers, contacts between EPLF leaders and Govt. officials, attempts to effect unification of guerrilla movements, EPLF refusal to combine with other three (non-Marxist) groups, economic situation in Eritrea, return of refugees (Sep 1982-Apr 1983), 32236 A (32237-38)

European Communities

- Controversy over alleged misuse by Ethiopian Govt. of European Community relief aid contributions, investigation by European Commission (Nov 1982-Apr 1983), 32236 A (32240)

Internal Political Affairs

- Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE), second congress, expulsion of six central committee members and others, communiqué (Jan 1983), sixth regular session of central committee (Mar 1983), 32236 A (32236-37)

Internal Security

- Eritrea, see separate subhgd.
- "Ethiopian People's Democratic Union", reported anti-government activity (Feb 1983), 32236 A (32239)

ETHIOPIA (cont.)

□ Political detainees, amnesty (Sep 1982), 32236 A (32239)

□ Tigre, see separate subhgd.

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Nationalities

□ New initiative on nationalities issue at COPWE congress, subsequent establishment of "Institute for the Study of Ethiopian Nationalities" (Jan-Mar 1983), 32236 A (32237)

Refugees

□ Ethiopian refugees in Djibouti, voluntary repatriation scheme (Feb 1983), 32105 A

□ Ethiopian refugees in Sudan, estimated numbers, reported return of Eritreans (early 1983), 32236 A (32238)

Somalia, Relations with

□ Conflict, Arab League declaration on (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu, joint communiqué (Oct 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Sudan, Relations with

□ Improvement in relations, visit by Ethiopian Defence Minister (Sep 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Tigre

□ Tigre People's Liberation Front (TPLF), guerrilla activities, major offensive by Ethiopian forces, kidnapping of foreign relief workers by TPLF (Nov 1982-Jun 1983), 32236 A (32238-39)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

□ Visit, Mengistu Lt.-Col. (Apr 1982), 32048 A

Zambia, Relations with

□ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

□ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES**Afghanistan**

□ European Council stmt. on Afghanistan (Dec 1982) 32397 A (32398)

□ European Parliament call for recognition by Community member states of *mujaheddin* of Afghanistan as "a legitimate national liberation movement" (Jun 1982), 32249 A (32253)

African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States

□ Lomé Convention, confirmation of notification by Mozambique and Angola of intention to take part in negotiations for 1986-90 Convention (Oct 1982), 32114 A (32116)

Agriculture

□ Agt. on price increases for 1983-84 (May 1983); European Council declaration on adaptation of common agricultural policy as part of "relaunch" of Community (Jun 1983), 32397 A (32403-4, 32405)

Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards

□ See under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

Budget

□ Budgets and supplementary budgets adopted 1978-83, figs., 32397 A (32399)

□ Declaration on improvement of budgetary procedure, definition of compulsory expenditure (Jun 1982); dispute over UK and West German rebates for 1982, rejection and final acceptance by European Parliament of first 1983 supplementary budget (Feb 1983); Council approval of 1984 draft general budget and second 1983 supplementary budget, Council approval (Jul 1983), 32397 A (32399-401, 32407-8)

Canada

□ Community decision to ban baby seal skin imports from Canada for two years from Oct 1983, Canadian anct. of reduction in Community fishing rights (Feb-Mar 1983), 32338 A

Council (European)

□ Sessions, 24th (Copenhagen, Dec 1982), endorsement of proposals on internal trade and

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)

technology, conclusions of the presidency (on economic situation, accession of Spain and Portugal, relations with US, Japan, East-West relations and new Soviet leadership, Afghanistan, Poland, Middle East); assumption of Community presidency by West Germany (Jan 1983); 25th (Brussels, Mar 1983), conclusions of the presidency (on economic and social situation, accession of Spain and Portugal, Williamsburg summit, financial resources of Community, Middle East peace initiatives); 26th (Stuttgart, Jun 1983), declaration on European Union and negotiations for "relaunch" of Community, conclusions of the presidency (agt. on UK rebate for 1983, on economic recovery, youth employment, internal trade, environment, UNCTAD VI, Greek memorandum, Poland, CSCE meeting, Lebanon, Central America); assumption of Community presidency by Greece (Jul 1983), 32397 A (32397-9, 32401-3, 32404-7); 27th (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32748 A

Economic and Monetary Policy

□ Realignment of European monetary system (Mar, May 1983), 32397 A (32401)

Elections

□ See subhgd. **Parliament (European)**

Environment

□ Council of Ministers directives on toxic wastes and on prevention of industrial disasters (Mar 1978, Jun 1982) 32475 A

Ethiopia

□ Controversy over alleged misuse by Ethiopian Govt. of European Community relief aid contributions investigation by European Commission (Nov 1982-Apr 1983), 32236 A (32240)

European Monetary System (EMS)

□ See subhgd. **Economic and Monetary Policy**

Fisheries

□ Common fisheries policy, negotiations on (from Sep 1981), acceptance of proposals by nine Community members, rejection by Denmark (Oct-Dec 1982), implementation of national fisheries protection measures upon expiry of 10-year transition agt. on territorial waters dating from accession of UK, Denmark and Ireland to European Communities, eventual conclusion of compromise agt. on fisheries policy, provisions (Jan 1983), controversy over herring quotas (to Jul 1983), 32338 A

□ Fisheries agts. with non-member countries and participation in international agts. (to mid-1983), 32338 A

Greece

□ Greek Govt. request for import quotas to reduce trade deficit with European Communities (Mar 1982), package proposal by European Commission (Mar 1983), 32585 A

Greenland

□ Danish Govt. proposal on Greenland's withdrawal from European Communities presented to Council of Ministers (May 1982), European Commission paper (Feb 1983), European Parliament vote to respect Greenland's wish to withdraw (Jun 1983), 32291 A

Ireland, Northern

□ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhgd. "European Communities"

Mozambique

□ Loan to Mozambique (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32116)

Norway

□ Agt. on fisheries accord for 1983 (Dec 1982), banning of Community fishing vessels from Norwegian waters pending conclusion of common fisheries policy negotiations (Jan 1983), signature of agt. regulating fishing in Skagerrak and Kattegat (Mar 1983), allocation to Norway of interim herring catch quotas in Community waters (Jun-Jul 1983), 32338 A

Obituaries

□ Death of W. Hallstein and J. Rey (Mar, May 1983), 32342 B

Parliament (European)

□ Accounting system, examination of by European Court of Audit (May-Jul 1983), 32342 B

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (cont.)

□ Direct elections, Jun 14-17 accepted by Council of Ministers as date for 1984 elections, earlier vote by European Parliament in favour of uniform system of proportional representation (Mar, May 1983), 32342 B

□ Location, vote by European Parliament to discontinue holding of plenary sessions in Luxembourg, to hold such sessions in Strasbourg and to hold committee and political group meetings in Brussels (Jul 1981), decision upheld by European Court of Justice (Feb 1983), 32342 B

□ MEPs, resig. of W. Brandt (Jan 1983), death of J. Rey and L. Weiss (May 1983), 32342 B

Poland

□ European Council stmts. on Poland (Dec 1982, Jun 1983), 32397 A (32398, 32406)

Portugal

□ Accession negotiations, progress of (Mar 1983), 32397 A (32402)

Soviet Union

□ European Council call to new Soviet leadership for improved East-West relations (Dec 1982), 32397 A (32398)

□ European Parliament approval of resolution condemning Soviet Union over shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32516)

□ Renewal of sanctions imposed in connexion with Polish crisis (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32022)

Spain

□ Accession negotiations, progress of (Mar 1983), 32397 A (32402)

□ Fisheries agt. (Apr 1983), 32338 A

Steel

□ Production, figs. (1977-81), reductions, figs. (1980-83), 32388 A (32388, 32390)

□ Renewal of voluntary production quotas (Jan 1977-late 1980), failure of "Davignon plan" to prevent increasing losses, introduction of mandatory production quotas following declaration of state of "manifest crisis" under terms of European Coal and Steel Community Treaty (Oct 1980), crisis plan to restructure steel industry phasing out state assistance by Dec 1985 (Jun 1981), extension of controls (May 1982), dispute over reductions of production capacity, Italian opposition, final proposals, limited renewal of controls (Jul 1983), 32388 A (32388-91)

Territorial Waters

□ See subhgd. **Fisheries**

Textiles

□ See main hdg. **Textiles**, subhgd. "Multifibre Arrangement"

Trade Policy

□ GATT, see main hdg. **General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade**

United States

□ Trade and economic relations, emergence of differences at GATT meetings (1982), 32168 A; friction over exports of Community steel to US, figs., agt. on Community steel export quotas, US imposition of tariffs on special steel imports, continuing Community concern over high US interest rates, disagreements over agricultural trade policy, temporary agt. avoiding agricultural trade war. Community response to US sale of subsidized wheat and dairy products to Egypt (Jul 1982-Oct 1983), 32572 A

□ US opposition to export of oil and gas technology to Soviet Union by Western European companies, imposition of US sanctions, negotiations leading to settlement, lifting of US sanctions, West European reactions (Aug-Nov 1982), 31965 B

Zimbabwe

□ Address to European Commission by visiting Zimbabwean Prime Minister (May 1982), 32240 A (32247)

EUROPEAN SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION CONFERENCE**Madrid Conference**

□ Conclusion (Sep 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32700 A

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Activities and Projects

- See also main hdg. **Space Research**, subhdg. "Satellites"
- *Ariane* programme, success of sixth flight (Jun 1983), 32472 A (32474-75)
- Establishment of Eumetsat, future meteorological programme (Mar-May 1983), 32472 A (32475)

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

Administration

- Appt. of M. Gaiger as first Attorney General, anct. (Aug 1982), 32362 A (32367)

Defence

- UK decision to retain garrison on islands for foreseeable future, anct. (Dec 1982), 32028 A (32029)
- UK report on future defence, publication, anct. of construction of airfield (Jun 1983), 32362 A (32365-6)

Economic Development

- UK publication of updated Shackleton Report (Sep 1982), anct. of aid programme, establishment of Falkland Islands Development Agency (Dec 1982), 32362 A

Nationality

- British Nationality (Falkland Islands) Amendment Bill, enactment (Mar 1983), 32362 A (32367)

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute

- Argentina, anct. of inquiry into Falklands conflict under Gen. B. Rattenbach (Nov 1982), controversy surrounding proposed visit to Falklands by relatives of Argentine war dead (Mar-April 1983), Argentine activities inside exclusion zone (Aug 1983), 32362 A (32366, 32367)
- Argentina, controversy among senior officers over conduct of Falklands war (Apr, Oct 1983), 32553 A (32553)
- Calls by non-aligned movement for negotiations on sovereignty (Jun 1982, Mar 1983), 32349 A (32349, 32352, 32354)
- Lifting of financial restrictions between UK and Argentina (Sep 1982, Aug 1983), 32362 A (32367)
- UK, publication of Franks Report, vindication of UK Govt. actions, criticism of Joint Intelligence Cttee, House of Commons debate, earlier visit by British PM to Falklands (Jan 1983), Commons controversy over sinking of *General Belgrano* (May 1983), allegations concerning Falkland Islands Company (mid-1983), 32362 A (32363-67)
- UN Gen. Ass. resolution calling for resumption of negotiations (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32108); 32362 A

FIJI

Australia, Relations with

- Alleged Australian involvement in general election campaign in Fiji (mid-1982), 32259 A

Cabinet

- Mara Cabinet, new formation, list (Jul 1982), changes (Feb, Jul 1983), 32259 A

Elections

- General election, domination of campaign by racial issues, results (Jul 1982), controversy over conduct of election campaign, opening of hearings of Royal Commission of Inquiry (to May 1983), 32259 A

Governor-General

- New appt. (Feb 1983), 32259 A

India, Relations with

- Sharp deterioration of relations (1982), 32259 A

Political Parties

- Alliance Party, alleged irregularities in conduct of general election campaign (1982), 32259 A
- National Federation Party (NFP), reunification, electoral pact with WUF, investigation of alleged links with Soviet Union (to May 1983), 32259 A
- Western United Front (WUF), formation (Jul 1981), electoral pact with NFP (1982), 32259 A

FIJI (cont.)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Alleged Soviet links with NFP in Fiji, ban by new Alliance Govt. on use of Fiji's ports by Soviet ship-ping (1982), 32259 A

FINLAND

Bank of Finland

- Governor, dismissal of A. Karjalainen (May 1983), 32217 A

Cabinet

- Sorsa Cabinet, change (Sep 1982), resig., new formation (Dec 1982), 32032 A; resig. (Apr 1983), formation of new four-party coalition Govt. (May 1983), 32217 A

Economic Policy

- 1983 budget provisions (Sep 1982), additional measures (Oct 1982), 32032 A
- Currency devaluations (Oct 1982), 31900 A (31903); 32032 A

Elections

- General elections, results (Mar 1983), 32217 A

Political Parties

- Centre Party (KP), admission of LKP as member organization (Jun 1982), 32032 A
- Communist Party, factional dispute, devts. leading to compromise (Mar-Aug 1982), 32032 A
- Finnish Christian Union (SKL), new chairman (Jun 1982), 32032 A
- Finnish People's Democratic League (SKDL), departure from Govt. (Dec 1982), 32032 A
- Liberal Party (LKP), merger into KP (Jun 1982), 32032 A
- Rural Party (SMP), accession to coalition Govt. (May 1983), 32217 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Oil sales to Finland, negotiations on prices, reported reductions (Mar 1982, Jan 1983), 32217 A
- Renewal of friendship and co-operation treaty, other agts. (Jun 1983), 32335 A
- Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Mar 1982), 32217 A; (Jun 1983), 32335 A

Sweden, Relations with

- Agt. on exchange of territory on common border (Nov 1982), 32217 A

FRANCE

Algeria, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Chadli (Dec 1982), 32101 A

Argentina, Relations with

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Arms Sales

- Figs. for 1978-82, 32460 A (32471)

Australia, Relations with

- Visit, R. Hawke, suspension of Australian uranium shipments to France following talks on French nuclear tests in Pacific (Jun 1983), 32571 A

Benin, Relations with

- Improved relations (from mid-1981), cancellation of Benin's debts to France, visit by Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32063 A

Bolivia, Relations with

- French request for extradition of former Nazi officer, see main hdg. **War and Nazi Regime Criminals**, subhdg. "Barbie, Klaus"

Botswana, Relations with

- Visit by Pres. Masire, co-operation accord (Nov 1982), 32062 A

Cabinet

- Mauroy Cabinet, changes (Jun-Dec 1982), new formation, list (Mar 1983), 32323 A (32323-25)

Cameroon, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, failure to reach agt. on financial aid (Jun 1983), 32360 A

Central African Republic, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, visit by Gen. Kolingba (Oct 1982), 32177 A

Chad, Relations with

- French diplomatic and economic support for Habré Govt. in Chad (Aug-Nov 1982), 32104 A

FRANCE (cont.)

- French military involvement in civil war in Chad, see under main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Constitutional Council

- Appt. of new Council pres. (Feb 1983), 32323 A (32325)

Corsica

- Separatist violence, activities of militant groups, banning of Corsican National Liberation Front (FLNC), reinforcement of security forces, bomb attacks on French mainland (mid-1981 to mid-1983), 32323 A (32333-35)
- Status, elevation to "territorial collectivity", new political structure (Mar 1982), direct elections to new Assembly, separatist opposition, election of Assembly pres. and ruling bureau (Aug 1982), 32323 A (32328, 32333-35)
- Visit by Pres. Mitterrand (Jun 1983), 32323 A (32335)

Death Penalty

- Total abolition de jure (Oct 1981), 32290 A

Decentralization

- Legislation providing for increased regional, departmental and municipal powers, promulgation (Mar 1982), subsequent government measures (Oct 1982, Jan 1983), 32323 A (32327-28); passage of decentralization bill for four overseas departments (Nov-Dec 1982), 32378 A (32378-79)

Defence

- Nuclear tests, see main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**, subhdg. "Nuclear Weapons Tests"

Egypt, Relations with

- Arms sales and military co-operation agt. (Jan 1982), 32165 A
- Visits, French Defence and Foreign Ministers (Jan 1982), Pres. Mitterrand (Nov 1982), Pres. Mubarak (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Elections

- Corsican assembly elections (Aug 1982), 32323 A (32333-35)
- Departmental elections, *conseils généraux* (partial) of French metropolitan and overseas departments and Mayotte, results, election of departmental presidents (Mar 1982), 32323 A (32326-27)
- Elections to new Assemblies in French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Réunion and Martinique (Feb 1983), 32378 A (32379-83)
- Higher Council of French Abroad, first direct elections (May-Jun 1982), 32323 A (32330)
- Municipal elections in metropolitan France and overseas departments and territories, new electoral code, controversial arrangements for Paris, Marseilles and Lyons, results (Mar 1983), 32323 A (32328-30)
- National Assembly by-elections, results (Jan 1982, May 1983), 32323 A (32325-26); (Aug-Sep 1982), 32378 A (32384, 32386)
- Territorial Assembly elections in Wallis and Futuna Islands (Mar 1982), French Polynesia (May 1982), 32378 A (32384, 32387)

Electoral Reform

- New electoral code for municipal polling, provisions, controversy over arrangements for Paris, Marseilles and Lyons, enactment (mid-1982 to early 1983), 32323 A (32328-29)

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Obiang Nguema (Sep 1982), 32299 A

Financial and Monetary Policy

- Franc, devaluation within European monetary system (Mar 1983), 32323 A (32323)

Gabon, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32182 A

Higher Council of French Abroad

- First direct elections (May-Jun 1982), proposed changes in senatorial election procedure of Council (Apr 1983), 32323 A (32330)

Internal Security

- Attack on Orly airport by Armenian activists (Jul, Oct 1983), 32580 A (32584)
- Corsican separatism, see subhdg. **Corsica**

FRANCE (cont.)

- Overseas departments and territories, see under separate subhdg.

Iraq, Relations with

- Loan of French Super Etendard aircraft to Iraq (Oct 1983), 32594 A
- Nuclear co-operation, discussions on proposed rebuilding of Iraqi nuclear reactor (destroyed in Israeli raid) by France (mid-1981), 31905 A (31909)

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by French Foreign Minister (Nov 1982), arms purchases by Kuwait (Feb 1983), 32102 A

Lebanon, Relations with

- Assassination of French ambassador and other French nationals in west Beirut (Sep 1981-Apr 1982), 31920 A (31924)

Libya, Relations with

- Unofficial diplomatic moves to resolve civil war in Chad (Aug 1983), 32591 A

Map

- Overseas departments and territories, population, 32379

Morocco, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32101 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Arms deal (Jan 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Niger, Relations with

- Loan agt. (Jul 1983), 32541 A

Overseas Departments and Territories

- Decentralization bill giving greater autonomy to French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Réunion (Nov-Dec 1982), 32378 A (32378-79)
- Departmental and territorial elections, see subhdg. **Elections**
- French Guiana, activities of pro-independence movements, formation of left-wing administration following elections to newly-created Assembly (Jan-May 1983), 32378 A (32379-80)
- French Polynesia, installation of new administration, formation of new coalition, publication of draft autonomy statute, emergence of militant pro-independence group (May-Dec 1982), 32378 A (32384-5)
- Guadeloupe, formation and alliances of extremist pro-independence movements, violence, SODEG corruption scandal (Jul 1981-Aug 1983); formation of centre-right administration following elections to newly-created Assembly (Feb 1983), 32378 A (32380-81)
- Martinique, predominance of pro-autonomy movement, formation of left-wing administration following elections to newly-created Assembly (Feb 1983), 32378 A (32382)
- Mayotte, political devts. (Jun 1981-Jan 1983), 32378 A (32387-8)
- New Caledonia, increasing tension, assassination of pro-independence leader and subsequent violence (Sep-Nov 1981), French Govt. reform programme, installation of pro-independence administration (Jun 1982), further violence, publication of draft internal autonomy statute (Mar 1983), conf. on future constitutional status (Jul 1983), 32378 A (32385-7)
- Pacific territories, Govt. policy on independence, regional opposition to French regional nuclear tests (mid 1981-mid 1983), 32378 A (32384)
- Réunion, formation of new pro-French and pro-independence movements (Nov 1981-Feb 1983), composition of new Assembly following elections, designation of president and interim ruling bureau (Feb 1983) 32378 A (32382-3)
- Revolutionary Caribbean Alliance (*Alliance révolutionnaire caraïbe*), co-ordination of militant pro-independence movements (May 1983), 32378 A (32379)
- St Pierre and Miquelon, pressure for reversion from departmental to territorial status, implications for Franco-Canadian relations (Mar 1982-mid 1983), 32378 A (32383)

FRANCE (cont.)**Paris**

- Controversy over new electoral code for municipal polling (mid-1982 to early 1983), 32323 A (32328-29)

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- Centre of Social Democrats (CDS), new leadership (May 1982, Apr 1983), 32323 A (32332)
- Democratic Socialist Party (PSD), decision by sec.-gen. to rejoin Socialist Party (Mar 1982), 32323 A (32331)
- Ecologists, moves towards unified party (mid-1981 to mid-1983), 32323 A (32333)
- Extreme left-wing and right-wing groupings, developments relating to (mid-1981 to Mar 1983), 32323 A (32333)
- French Communist Party (PCF), relations with other left-wing alliance parties (from mid-1981), 32323 A (32330)
- French Democratic Party (PDF), launching of (Jun 1982), 32323 A (32332)
- Left Radical Movement (MRG), party presidential changes (Oct 1981, Apr 1983), 32323 A (32324, 32331-32)
- *Mouvement des sociaux-libéraux* (MSL), relaunching of (Oct 1981), 32323 A (32332)
- *Mouvement gaulliste populaire* (MGP), formation through merger of left-wing Gaullist parties (Apr 1982), 32323 A (32331)
- *Perspectives et réalités* (federation of centrist clubs), new pres. (Nov 1982), 32323 A (32332)
- Radical Party, internal dissension and related developments (from mid-1981), 32323 A (32332)
- Rassemblement pour la république (RPR), evolution of relations with UDF, meeting between J. Chirac and V. Giscard d'Estaing, signature of joint charter (mid-1981 to mid-1983), 32323 A (32331)
- Republican Party (PR), new sec.-gen. (Sep 1982), 32323 A (32332)
- Social Democratic Party (PSD), name change from Democratic Socialist Movement (MDS) (Oct 1982), 32323 A (32332)
- Socialist Party, internal dissension, developments in relations with other left-wing alliance parties (from mid-1981), 32323 A (32330-31)
- *Solidarité et liberté*, establishment (Dec 1981), 32323 A (32333)
- Unified Socialist Party (PSU), alignment with ruling left-wing alliance, party congresses (Dec 1981-Jun 1983), 32323 A (32331)
- *Union nationale pour l'initiative et la responsabilité* (UNIR), establishment (May 1982), 32323 A (32333)
- *Union pour la démocratie française* (UDF), evolution of relations with RPR, signature of joint charter, re-emergence of V. Giscard d'Estaing on political scene, election of UDF sec.-gen. and re-election of pres. (mid-1981 to mid-1983), 32323 A (32331, 32332)

Singapore, Relations with

- Economic and industrial co-operation agt., signature (May 1982), 32568 A

South Pacific Forum

- Opposition to French nuclear tests in Pacific, see main hdg. **Nuclear Energy** subhdg. "Nuclear Weapons Tests"

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from France, earlier tension in relations (Feb-Apr 1983), 32219 A

Steel

- (See also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Steel")
- Restructuring of steel industry involving redundancies and reductions in capacity (1978-83) 32388 A (32394)

Syria, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations over developments in Lebanon (1981), 31920 A (31924)

Western Sahara

- French attitude to Western Sahara conflict, affirmation of support for referendum (Jan 1983), 32101 A

FRENCH GUIANA

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

FRENCH POLYNESIA

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

FRENCH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES**Franc Currency Zone**

- Equatorial Guinea's intention to join CFA franc zone, Spanish Govt.'s attitude (Apr-May 1983), 32299 A

G**GABON****Cabinet**

- Mébiame Cabinet, changes (Mar 1983), 32182 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32182 A

Gabonese Democratic Party (GDP)

- Party congress, central committee appts. (Mar 1983), 32182 A

Internal Security

- Sentencing of regime opponents for anti-government activities (Nov 1982), reduction of sentences (Mar 1983), 32182 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

GAMBIA**Senegal, Relations with**

- Senegambian Confederation, see main hdg. **Senegambia**

GAS**Europe**

- Soviet gas pipeline project (running from western Siberia to West German-Czechoslovak border), US opposition to participation of West European companies, efforts to resolve dispute, lifting of US sanctions, allegations of Soviet use of forced labour in construction (Aug-Nov 1982), 31965 B

World Reserves

- "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1982), 32294 A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE**Ministerial Session**

- Background to session, US and European Community positions (from mid-1981), proceedings of meeting, difficulties in agreeing on concluding declaration, extension of session, adoption of "ministerial declaration", US and European Community stmnts., dissociation by Australia (Nov 1982), 32168 A

Tariff Concessions

- Implementation of series of annual tariff cuts as agreed in Tokyo Round of multilateral trade negotiations (to Jan 1983), 32168 A (32168)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Karmal, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (May 1982), 32249 A (32252)

Council of Ministers

- Stoph Cabinet, changes (Dec 1982), 31968 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, contributory factors (Apr-May 1983), 32199 A

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1982), 32102 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (May 1983), 32114 A (32117)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Argentina, Relations with

- Arms deliveries to Argentina (Feb 1983), 32064 A (32067)

Bavaria

- Land Govt., re-election of F.-J. Strauss as Premier, ministerial reorganization (Oct 1982), 32085 A (32088)
- Landtag elections, results (Oct 1982), 32085 A (32088)

Berlin

- See separate main hdg.

Bolivia, Relations with

- W. German request for extradition of former Nazi officer, see main hdg. **War and Nazi Regime**

Criminals, subhdg. "Barbie, Klaus"

Cabinet

- Kohl Cabinet, appts. (Oct-Nov 1982), new formation (Mar 1983), 32085 A (32085, 32086); composition (Mar 1983), 32158 A

Defence

- NATO, proposed deployment of medium-range nuclear missiles in W. Germany, impact of issue on federal general election (Jan-Mar 1983), 32085 A (32087)

Economic Policy

- Economic statistics (1982-early 1983), 32085 A (32086)
- Federal budget, parliamentary approval of second supplementary budget for 1982 and state budget for 1983 (Dec 1982), 32085 A (32085-86)

Egypt, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1982), 32165 A

Elections

- Bundestag elections, campaign issues, results (Mar 1983), 32085 A (32085, 32087-88)
- Bürgerschaft elections (Hamburg, Dec 1982), 32085 A (32089)
- Landtag elections, results (Bavaria, Oct 1982; Rhineland-Palatinate, Schleswig-Holstein, Mar 1983), 32085 A (32088, 32089)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, contributory factors (Apr-May 1983), 32199 A

Hamburg

- Bürgerschaft elections, results (Dec 1982), 32085 A (32089)

Hesse

- Land Govt., unsuccessful CDU attempt to remove minority SPD Govt. (Dec 1982), 32085 A (32089)

"Hitler Diaries"

- Controversy over issue (Apr-May 1983), 32199 A

Libya, Relations with

- Detention of West Germans in Libya, subsequent exchange of prisoners (Apr-May 1983), 32413 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Co-operation agt. (Jul 1982), 32114 A (32116)

Nuclear Energy

- Nuclear power projects, anct. of increased budget allocation, lifting of restrictions on operation of fast breeder reactor at Kalkar (Dec 1982), 32085 A (32085)

Parliament

- Appt. of new Bundestag pres. (Speaker) (Mar 1983), 32158 A
- Dissolution of Bundestag, rejection of constitutional complaints (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 32085 A (32087)
- Elections, see separate subhdg.

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Poland

- See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with"

Political Parties

- Free Democratic Party (FDP), continuing internal differences over move to federal coalition with CDU/CSU, consolidation of centre-right membership, resig. of left-wing members, re-election of

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (cont.)

- H.-D. Genscher as federal chairman at party congress, new sec.-gen. (late 1982), 32085 A (32086-87)
- Social Democratic Party (SPD), selection of H.-J. Vogel as party's nominee for federal chancellorship (Oct 1982), party conference (Jan 1983), 32085 A (32085)

Rhine-Main-Danube Canal

- Anct. by Kohl Govt. of decision to proceed with construction of final section (Feb 1983), 32085 A (32086)

Rhineland-Palatinate

- Landtag elections, results (Mar 1983), 32085 A (32089)

Romania, Relations with

- Suspension by West German Govt. of granting of export credit guarantees in respect of Romanian trade (Mar 1982), 32094 A

Schleswig-Holstein

- Land Govt., appt. of U. Barschel vice G. Stoltenberg as Premier (Oct 1982), 32085 A (32089)
- Landtag elections, results (Mar 1983), 32085 A (32089)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Espionage allegations, arrest of Soviet citizen in W. Germany (Feb 1983), 32219 A
- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, talks on arms control (Nov 1981), 31976 A (31980)

Steel

- (See also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Steel")
- Govt. opposition to state assistance for steel industry, losses (1978-83), Kohl Govt. approval of state assistance, negotiations for two mergers of major steel companies (mid 1983), 32388 A (32394-5)

Turkey, Relations with

- Incidents in W. Germany involving Turkish opposition members (Nov 1982, Aug 1983), 32580 A (32585)

GHANA

Armed Forces

- Coup attempts (Nov 1982, Jun 1983), trial of rebel officers, death sentences (Mar, Aug 1983), 32547 A (32549)
- Establishment of military tribunals, (Jul 1982), 32547 A (32547)
- Indiscipline among armed forces (1982), 32547 A (32548)

Cabinet

- PNDC and Govt. changes (Jul 1982-Jun 1983), composition (Nov 1983), 32547 A (32547-48, 32550)

Corruption

- Establishment of public tribunals for cases of corruption (Jul 1982), 32547 A (32547)
- Sentencing of chairman and members of former Popular National Party (PNP) for corruption (Oct 1982), 32547 A (32548)

Economic Policy

- Budget, anct. of revised budgt Jun-Dec 1982 (May 1982), 32547 A (32548-49)
- Deterioration of economic situation, food shortages, black marketeering, distribution problems, inflation, anct. of Govt. economic recovery programme, main proposals, international aid for repatriation of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria (May 1982-Jan 1983), 32547 A (32548-49)
- IMF approval of compensatory financing and standby arrangement (Aug 1983), 32547 A (32549)

Education

- Closure of universities following violent demonstrations (May 1983), 32547 A (32550)

Internal Political Affairs

- Establishment of public tribunals for cases of corruption and political offences, formation of National Defence Cttee. (NDC) to replace Interim National Co-ordinating Cttee. in supervising People's Defence Cttees., anct. of plan for decentralization of local administration, dissolution and reconstitution of NDC, legislation extending powers

GHANA (cont.)

- of PNDC for benefit of state, growth of opposition to PNDC (May 1982-Oct 1983), 32547 A

Internal Security

- Coup attempts (Nov 1982, Jun 1983), trial of participants, death sentences (Mar, Aug 1983), 32547 A (32549)
- Release of former ministers and MPs (Oct 1982, Jan-Sep 1983), release of Dr Limann and former vice-pres. on bail (Sep 1983), 32547 A (32548, 32550)
- Unrest, indiscipline among armed forces, kidnapping and murder of high court judges, trial and execution of alleged murderers following report of special investigation board, student demonstrations against PNDC (Jun 1982-Jul 1983), 32547 A (32548-50)

Iran, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1982), 32547 A (32551)

Ivory Coast, Relations with

- Strained relations over Ghanaian closure of border (Sep 1982), 32547 A (32551)

Judicial System

- Reorganization of judicial system, establishment of public and military tribunals by PNDC (Jul 1982), reported abolition of judicial system (Jun 1983), 32547 A (32547, 32551)

Libya, Relations with

- Visit by Ghanaian delegation (Apr 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Netherlands, Relations with

- Withdrawal of Dutch diplomat (Mar 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32302 A (32308)

Nigeria, Relations with

- Expulsion of Ghanaians working in Nigeria (Jan 1983), 32547 A (32549)

Petroleum

- Formation of Ghanaian National Petroleum Corporation (Oct 1983), 32547 A (32549)

Political Parties

- Trials of leaders of former political parties, sentencing of chairman and members of former Popular National Party (PNP) for corruption (Oct 1982), 32547 A (32548)

Provisional National Defence Council (PNDC)

- Appointments and resignations (Jul 1982-Jun 1983), list of officials (Nov 1983), 32547 A (32547-48, 32550)

Togo, Relations with

- Border incidents (Oct 1982), 31938 A; strained relations over Ghanaian closure of border (Sep 1982-Sep 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Trade Union Congress

- Dismissal of leadership, appt. of interim management cttee. (May 1982), 32547 A (32547)

Upper Volta, Relations with

- Visit, Capt. Sankara, talks on co-operation, joint manoeuvres (Sep, Nov 1983), 32547 A (32551)

GIBRALTAR

UK-Spanish Dispute

- Partial opening of border by Spain, informal ministerial discussions (Dec 1982), 32027 B

GREECE

Armed Forces

- Senior posts, new appts. (Jan 1982), 32585 A

Cabinet

- Papandreu Cabinet, resig. of Finance minister, new appts., list (Jun, Jul 1982), resig. of minister (Aug 1982), resig. of Finance minister, new appt. (sep 1983), 32585 A

Cyprus, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, modification of Greek position on intercommunal talks on Cyprus (Apr 1983), 32395 A

GREECE (cont.)**Defence**

- Cancellation of NATO manoeuvres by Greek Govt. (Sep 1983), 32585 A
- Greek Govt. opposition to deployment of US missiles in Europe (Mar 1983), 32460 A (32463)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency, devaluations of drachma (Jun 1982, Jan 1983), 32585 A (32587)
- Wage freeze, introduction of (Jan 1983), anct. of 1983-87 economic plan (Jun 1983), 32585 A

Elections

- Local elections, results (Oct 1982), 32585 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Greece"

Foreign Affairs

- Greek Govt. attitude towards Communist bloc (1981-83), 32585 A

Industrial Relations

- Strikes and demonstrations over trade union legislation, Communist opposition (Apr-Jul 1982, May-Jun 1983), 32585 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Changes in personnel in state institutions, controversy over passage of trade union legislation, social reforms (Dec 1981-Jun 1983), 32585 A

Internal Security

- Disturbances and demonstrations in protest against continued presence of US military bases in Greece (Mar-Jun 1982, Feb-Apr 1983), 32585 A
- Tension over rumours of coup attempt, assassination of opposition newspaper publisher (Feb, Mar 1983), 32585 A

Political Parties

- **Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok)**, expulsion of former ministers (Jul, Aug 1982), 32585 A

Press and Other Media

- Assassination of opposition newspaper publisher (Mar 1983), 32585 A

Shipping

- Effects of economic recession (mid 1983), 32585 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Signature of economic agts. (Feb 1982, Feb, Oct 1983), 32585 A

Turkey, Relations with

- Allegations of Turkish invasion of Greek airspace (Dec 1982), 32052 A
- Allegations by Turkish media of harbouring of Turkish dissidents by Greece (1982-83), 32580 A (32585)
- Strained relations over temporary Greek oil exploration on continental shelf, moves towards reconciliation (Mar 1982, Apr 1983), 32585 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Elgin Marbles, Greek requests for return of (May 1983), 32585 A

United States, Relations with

- US military bases in Greece, moderation of Greek Govt. attitude, negotiations and signature of defence and economic co-operation agt. (May 1982-Sep 1983), 32585 A

GREENLAND**Cabinet**

- Motzfeldt Cabinet, new formation (Apr 1983), 32291 A

Elections

- Electoral reforms (1982), 32291 A
- *Landsting* (Parliament), results (Apr 1983), 32291 A

European Communities

- Danish Govt. proposal on Greenland's withdrawal from European Communities presented to Council of Ministers (May 1982), European Commission paper (Feb 1983), European Parliament vote to respect Greenland's wish to withdraw (Jun 1983), 32291 A

GRENADA**Caribbean Community (CARICOM)**

- Discussion of Grenadan situation by CARICOM heads of govt. conf., adoption of compromise position on controversial issues (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)

Internal Security

- Release of 28 detainees (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)

GUADELOUPE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

GUATEMALA**Armed Forces**

- Reported dissension among senior officers, new appts. (Oct 1983), 32494 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes (Jun 1982-May 1983), 32186 A (32188-89); formation of Mejia Cabinet, list (Aug 1983), 32494 A

Council of State

- Establishment by Rios Montt Govt., boycott by four main parties (Sep-Oct 1982), 32186 A (32189); dissolution by Brig.-Gen. Mejia (Sep 1983), 32494 A

Economic Policy

- Opposition to Rios Montt Govt.'s policies from private business sector (to early 1983), 32186 A (32189)

Internal Political Affairs

- Anct. by Pres. Rios Montt of provisional plans for return to civilian rule (Mar 1983), 32186 A (32189); efforts by Gen. Rios Montt to conciliate growing opposition (Jun, Jul 1983), anct. by Brig.-Gen. Mejia of elections and return to civilian rule following successful coup (Oct 1983), 32494 A

Internal Security

- Alleged coup conspiracies (Aug 1982-Mar 1983), 32186 A (32189); unsuccessful coup attempt (Jun 1983), successful coup and establishment of new government under Brig.-Gen. Mejia, actions of new regime (Aug-Oct 1983), 32494 A
- Intensification of anti-guerrilla campaign, imposition of state of siege (for nine months), major military engagements and incidents of violence, kidnappings, massacres, alleged human rights violations, executions, refugee problems, army pacification and resettlement programmes (Jul 1982-May 1983), 32186 A

Map

- Political, 32186

Mexico, Relations with

- Refugees, flight of Guatemalans to Mexico, estimated numbers, cross-border raids by Guatemalan troops on refugee centres (to early 1983), 32186 A (32188)

President

- Overthrow of Gen. Rios Montt, installation of Brig.-Gen. Mejia as Head of State (Aug 1983), 32494 A

Refugees

- Refugee problem arising from armed conflict, flight of many Guatemalans to Mexico, related developments (to early 1983), 32186 A (32188)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Guatemala (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

United States, Relations with

- Allegations of US involvement in overthrow of Rios Montt régime, Mejia Govt.'s concurrence with US policy in Central America (Aug 1983), 32494 A
- Arms sales, US decision to resume (Jan 1983), 31952 A

- Incidents leading to more critical US stance towards Guatemala (early 1983), 32186 A (32188)
- Meeting between Pres. Reagan and Gen. Rios Montt in Honduras (Dec 1982), 31952 A

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL

- See under main hdg. **Arab States**

GUYANA**Nicaragua, Relations with**

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 32302 A (32308)

H**HAITI****Cabinet**

- Duvalier Cabinet, changes (Dec 1982, May 1983), 32315 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

- Granting of limited observer status to Haiti (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)

Church-State Relations

- Deterioration of relations between Govt. and Roman Catholic Church (1982-early 1983), 32315 A

Elections

- Municipal elections, alleged irregularities (Mar-Apr 1983), postponement of elections in Port-au-Prince, 32315 A

Internal Security

- Anti-government activities by Haitian exiles; escape of Christian Democratic Party leader from house arrest, flight of other party members abroad; arrests of other opposition figs. (Dec 1982-May 1983), 32315 A

Maps

- Political/geographic, 32315

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32315 A

HONDURAS**Argentina, Relations with**

- Reported presence of Argentinian military advisers in Honduras, 32308 A (32311)

Armed Forces

- Constitutional amendments strengthening role of armed forces, consequent assumption of post of C.-in-C. by Gen. G. Alvarez Martinez (Nov 1982), 32308 A (32308)
- Divisions within armed forces, reports on (1982), 32308 A (32308-09)
- Military build-up (1982-early 1983), 32308 A (32311)

Cabinet

- Suazo Córdova Cabinet, changes (early 1983), 32308 A (32309)

Constitution

- Constitutional amendments (Nov 1982), 32308 A (32308)

Disasters

- Severe floods (May 1982), 32308 A (32312)

Economic Policy

- Economic difficulties, alleged mismanagement of National Investment Corporation (Conadi), negotiations with IMF, agt. on new standby arrangement and compensatory financing (1982), 32308 A (32312)

El Salvador, Relations with

- Involvement of Honduran troops in Salvadorean conflict, clashes with guerrillas in border zones (from Jun 1982), US proposal to establish Salvadorean training base in Honduras at Puerto Castilla (May 1983), 32308 A (32310-12)
- Steps towards normalization of relations (Jul-Sep 1982), 32308 A (32311)

Internal Security

- Security situation, deterioration, passage of new anti-terrorist law, activities of armed opposition groups, allegations of human rights abuses by security forces, formation of opposition alliance (Apr 1982-Apr 1983), 32308 A (32309-10)

Israel, Relations with

- Visit by Israeli Defence Minister (Dec 1982), 32308 A (32311)

HONDURAS (cont.)**Maps**

- Political, 32309
- Puerto Castilla, 32312

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Increasing tension in relations (late 1982), 31952 A; consolidation of anti-Sandinista forces in Honduras, border incursions, effect on relations (to mid-1983), 32302 A (32302, 32305-07); reports on threatened outbreak of hostilities (to mid-1983), 32308 A (32311)

Political Parties

- Liberal Party (PL), defection of six deputies (Jan 1983), 32308 A (32309)

Refugees

- Influx of refugees from other Central American states, developments concerning relief organizations, direct involvement of UNHCR (1981-82), 32308 A (32310)

United States, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States")
- Joint military manoeuvres (Jul 1982-Feb 1983), 32308 A (32311); US aid to Honduras for military surveillance, long term joint military manoeuvres (Mar, Aug 1983), 32486 A (32489)
- Military and economic aid (1981-82), projected aid for 1983, 32308 A (32311)
- US proposal to establish Salvadorean training base in Honduras at Puerto Castilla (May 1983), 32308 A (32311-12)
- Visits, Pres. Reagan (Dec 1982), 31952 A; Pres. Suazo, Gen. Alvarez (1982-Jun 1983), 32308 A (32311)

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

HUNGARY**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Visit, Pres. Karmal (Oct 1982), 32249 A (32252)

Council of Ministers

- Lázár Govt., changes (Jul-Aug 1983), 32344 B

Hungarian Socialist Worker's Party (HSWP)

- Party appts. (Jul 1983), 32344 B

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti delegation (Sep 1981), 32102 A

Press and Other Media

- New head of Hungarian television system (Jul 1983), 32344 B

I**ICELAND****Cabinet**

- Hermannsson coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1983), 32286 A
- Thoroddsen coalition Cabinet, reduced to minority status in Lower House of Parliament (Sep 1982), 31964 A; resig. (Apr 1983), 32286 A

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Currency reform (Jan 1981), devaluations (Feb 1981-Aug 1982), 31964 A; (Jan, May 1983), 32286 A
- Economic developments, figs. (1980-81), austerity measures (Aug 1982), 31964 A; measures by new coalition Govt. (May 1983), 32286 A

Elections

- *Althing* (Parliament), results (Apr 1983), 32286 A
- Electoral reform, initial legislation (Mar 1983), 32286 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Norway, Relations with

- Agt. on Jan Mayen continental shelf rights (Oct 1981), 32286 A

President (Former)

- Death of K. Eldjarn (Sep 1982), 32286 A

Prime Minister

- Resig. of G. Thoroddsen (Apr 1983), appt. of S. Hermannsson (May 1983), 32286 A

ICELAND (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

- Bomb explosion outside US embassy in Reykjavik (Apr 1983), 32286 A

INDIA**Andhra Pradesh**

- Communal violence between Moslems and Hindus (Sep 1983), 32433 A (32442)
- Ministry, changes in Congress (I) Govt., appt. of V. B. Reddy vice B. V. Reddy as Chief Minister (Sep 1982), formation of *Telugu Desam* Govt. under N. T. Rama Rao (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133)
- Party political developments, divisions within Congress (I), expulsion of dissidents (Oct-Dec 1982), 32131 A (32133)
- State Assembly, adoption of resolution to abolish Legislative Council (Mar 1983), 32433 A (32442)
- State Assembly elections, campaign violence, results (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133); by-elections (Feb-Jun 1983), 32441-42
- Tamil Nadu, signature of co-operation agt. on irrigation scheme (Apr 1983), 32433 A (32442)

Assam

- Assam movement, agitation for disenfranchisement of "foreigners", Govt. anct. of tribunals to detect "foreigners" (late 1982-Aug 1983), 32433 A (32435-37)
- Ministry, formation of Congress (I) Govt. under H. Saikia (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134); 32433 A (32436)
- President's rule, revoked (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134)
- State Assembly elections, violent disruption, low turnout, results (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134); massacres during elections, anct. of Govt. commission of inquiry (Feb-May 1983), 32433 A (32435-37)

Bangladesh, Relations with

- Controversy over Bengalis displaced from Assam, Indian proposals to prevent illegal immigration by Bangladeshis (May-Aug 1983), 32433 A (32437)

Bihar

- Allegations of police violence (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32439)
- Congress (I) party, resig. of Dr J. Mishra from leadership, election of C. S. Singh (Aug 1983) 32433 A (32439)
- Ministry, Mishra Govt, withdrawal of corruption charge against Chief Minister (Dec 1982), reorganization of Cabinet involving departure of dissident faction (Feb 1983), resig. of J. Mishra, formation of Govt. by C. S. Singh (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32439)

- Press Regulations Bill, controversy, approval by State Assembly, opposition from central Govt., subsequent withdrawal (mid 1982-Jul 1983), 32433 A (32439)
- State Assembly by-election (Dec 1982), 32433 A (32439)

Cabinet

- Gandhi Cabinet, reshuffles (Jan-Feb 1983), 32131 A (32131)

Delhi

- Delhi Metropolitan Council and Municipal Corporation elections (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134)

Disasters

- Severe floods and cyclones (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 32433 A (32444)

Egypt, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1982), 32165 A; 32349 A (32350)

Elections

- Delhi Metropolitan Council and Municipal Corporation elections (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134)
- *Lok Sabha* (Lower House of Parliament), by-elections (Sep 1982-Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134); (May-Jun 1983), 32433 A (32434)
- *Rajya Sabha* (Upper House of Parliament), elections from Tamil Nadu Assembly (Jul 1983), 32433 A (32434)

INDIA (cont.)

- State assembly elections in Nagaland (Nov 1982), Tripura, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka (Jan 1983), Meghalaya, Assam (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32133-34)

Fiji, Relations with

- Sharp deterioration of relations (1982), 32259 A

Goa

- Party political devts., changes in allegiance (to Aug 1983), 32433 A (32441)

Gujarat

- Intercommunal violence (Dec 1982), 32433 A (32440)
- Ministry, Solanki Govt., internal criticism within Congress (I) party, dismissal of deputy ministers (mid 1982-Jan 1983), 32433 A (32440)
- *Rashtriya* Congress party, formation by dissident Congress (I) members (Dec 1982), 32433 A (32440)

Haryana

- Ministry, dismissal and resig. of ministers in Bhajan Lal Govt., reorganization of Cabinet (Jun-Jul 1983), 32433 A (32438)

Himachal Pradesh

- Ministry, resig. of Ram Lal as Chief Minister, election of V. Singh (Apr 1983), reorganization of Singh Cabinet (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32438)

Internal Political Affairs

- Centre-state relations, formation of "Southern Council" of Chief Ministers (Mar 1983) and first opposition "conclave" (May 1983), anct. of Govt. commission (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32434-35)
- Death of A. V. Bhave (Nov 1982), 32433 A (32444)
- Opposition alliances (Aug, Sep 1983), 32433 A (32433-34)

Internal Security

- (See also under individual states)
- Introduction of security measures during Asian Games (Nov 1982), 32433 A (32443)

Jammu and Kashmir

- See main hdg. **Kashmir**

Karnataka

- Chief Minister, re-election of R. Hegde to State Assembly (May 1983), 32433 A (32441)
- Ministry, formation of Janata (JNP) Govt. under R. Hegde (Jan 1983), expansion of membership (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32133)
- Party political developments, divisions within Congress (I) (mid-1982), merger of *Kranti Ranga* with JNP (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133); maintenance of separate party status by *Kranti Ranga* faction disputing merger with Janata Party (Feb-Mar 1983), formation of *Kannada Nadu* by dissident BJP members (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32441)
- State Assembly elections, results (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133-34); by-election (May 1983), 32433 A (32441)

Kerala

- Congress (I) party, merger of Congress (A) into party (Dec 1983), 32433 A (32441)
- Indian Union Moslem League (IUMML), political devts. following intercommunal violence (Dec-Feb 1983), 32433 A (32441)
- Janata party, suspension of dissident members (Dec 1982), 32433 A (32441)
- Ministry, Karunakaran Govt., resig. of ministers and new appts. (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32441)

Madhya Pradesh

- Ministry, Arjun Singh Govt., expansion (Oct 1982), reorganization (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32439)
- Surrender of dacoits (Feb 1983), 32433 A (32439)

Maharashtra

- Ministry, major reorganizations of Bhosale Congress (I) Govt., resig. of B. Bhosale as Chief Minister following pressure from dissident Congress (I) members, replacement by V. Patil and formation of new Govt. (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32433 A (32440)
- Police revolt (Aug 1982), violent incidents involving Harijan "untouchables" (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32440-41)
- State Assembly by-election (Jul 1983), 32433 A (32440)

INDIA (cont.)**Manipur**

□ Ministry, Keishing Govt., dismissal and resig. of ministers, new appts. (Jul 1982, May 1983), 32433 A (32437)

Meghalaya

□ Ministry, decision by APHLC to leave coalition Govt. under Capt. W. Sangma (Oct 1982), formation of new coalition by B. B. Lyngdoh (Mar 1983), coalition formed by Capt. Sangma (Apr 1983), 32131 A (32134); expansion of Sangma Govt. (Apr, Jul 1983), 32433 A (32437)
 □ Party political developments, defections from APHLC to Congress (I) (Dec 1982), formation of Meghalaya United Parliamentary Party and Meghalaya Democratic Front as rival coalitions (Feb-Mar 1983), 32131 A (32134); expulsion of defectors from APHLC (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32437)
 □ State Assembly elections, results (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32134)

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Visit, I. Gandhi, joint call for demilitarization of Indian Ocean (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Nagaland

□ Ministry, formation of Congress (I) Govt. under S. C. Jamir (Nov 1982), 32131 A (32133)
 □ State Assembly elections, results (Nov 1982), 32131 A (32133)

Orissa

□ Congress (I) party, internal criticism and allegations of government corruption (to Mar 1983), 32433 A (32439)
 □ General strike, disturbances (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32439)
 □ Janata party, merger of *Lok Dal*(K) and Congress (S) parties into party (Jan 1983), 32433 A (32439)

Political Parties

□ Bharatiya Janata party (BJP), re-election of A. B. Vajpayee as party pres. (Mar 1983), 32131 A (32134)
 □ Congress (I), party reorganizations, new appts. (Sep 1982, Jan-Feb 1983), 32131 A (32132); reorganization of secretariat (Sep 1983), 32433 A (32434)
 □ Janata Party, merger of *Lok Dal*(K) faction into party (Jan 1983), 32433 A (32433)
 □ National Democratic Alliance, formation by *Lok Dal* and Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP) (Aug 1983), 32433 A (32433)
 □ *Rashtriya Sanjay Manch* (National Sanjay Organization), formation in opposition to Congress (I), anct. by Maneka Gandhi, background developments (Apr 1983), 32131 A (32132)
 □ State party political developments, see under individual states
 □ United Front, opposition alliance led by Janata Party, formation (Sep 1983), 32433 A (32433)

Pondicherry

□ Ministry, dissolution of Assembly following withdrawal of Congress (I) party from Ramachandran coalition Govt. (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32441)
 □ President's rule, introduction (Jun 1983) 32433 A (32441)

Population

□ 1981 census, anct. of final results (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32134-35)

Punjab

□ Governor, new appt. (Feb 1983), 32131 A (32132)
 □ Ministry, resig. of Darbara Singh Govt. (Oct 1983), 32433 A (32444)
 □ President's rule, introduction (Oct 1983) 32433 A (32444)
 □ Sikh militant activities, hijacking attempts, violence, inconclusive talks between central Govt. and *Akali Dal*, anct. of Govt. partial acceptance of Sikh religious demands, further demonstrations and violent conflicts with police, mass arrests, intercommunal violence, general strike (mid 1982-Oct 1983), 32433 A (32442-44)

Rajasthan

□ Ministry, reorganization of Mathur Cabinet after dismissal of ministers, anct. of investigation into alleged corruption (Jul 1983), 32433 A (32438)

INDIA (cont.)**Sikkim**

□ Congress (R) party, resig. of members from state Assembly (Apr 1983), 32433 A (32440)
 □ Ministry, Bhandari Govt., dismissal of ministers (Oct 1982), expansion and reorganization (May 1983), 32433 A (32440)

Social Policy

□ Reports on dowry killings and debt servitude (mid 1983), 32433 A (32444)

Space Research

□ See under main hdg. **Space Research**, subhdg. "Satellites"

Tamil Nadu

□ Andhra Pradesh, signature of co-operation agt. on irrigation scheme (Apr 1983), 32433 A (32442)
 □ Ministry, expansion of Ramachandran Govt. (Jul 1983), 32433 A (32441)
 □ State Assembly by-election (Mar 1983), 32433 A (32441)

Tripura

□ Ministry, changes in Left Front Govt. under N. Chakravorty (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133)
 □ State Assembly elections, campaign violence, results (Jan 1983), 32131 A (32133)

United States, Relations with

□ Allegations of espionage against M. Desai by US journalist (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32444)
 □ Visit, G. Shultz (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32443)

Uttar Pradesh

□ Communal violence between Hindus and Moslems (Sep-Oct 1982), 32433 A (32439)
 □ Congress (I) party, reorganization and designation of S. Prasad as president (Oct 1982), 32433 A (32438-39)
 □ State Assembly by-elections (Dec 1982), 32433 A (32439)

West Bengal

□ Communist Party of India (Marxist), reported murder of supporters by Congress (I) supporters (Jul 1983), 32433 A (32440)
 □ Congress (I) party, merger of Congress (S) into party (Mar 1983), 32433 A (32440)
 □ Local elections (May 1983), 32433 A (32439)
 □ Ministry, Basu Government, new ministerial appt. (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32440)
 □ State Assembly by-elections (Dec 1982, Jun 1983), 32433 A (32440)

INDONESIA**Agriculture**

□ Serious drought affecting rice crop, resultant famine, request for resumption of US food aid shipments of rice (late 1982-early 1983), 32253 A (32257)

Armed Forces

□ Recognition of (military and political) "dual function" (Oct 1982), 32253 A (32254-55)
 □ Senior posts, changes (Dec 1982, Mar 1983), 32253 A (32254)

Cabinet

□ Suharto Cabinet, changes, list (Mar 1983), 32253 A (32254)

Corruption

□ Continuing repercussions of scandal involving state oil corporation Pertamina (mid-1980), 32253 A (32256)

East Timor

□ Guerrilla activity by Fretelin, estimated strength, military and other action by Indonesian Govt., other reported developments (to mid-1983), 32253 A (32258-59)
 □ Indonesian diplomatic campaign for recognition of de facto administration of East Timor, UN affirmation of right of territory to self-determination and independence (to early 1983), 32253 A (32258-59); see also main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Decolonization"

Economic Policy

□ Currency devaluations (Nov 1978, Mar 1983), 32253 A (32257)
 □ Economic developments, difficulties resulting from declining oil production and revenues, budg-

INDONESIA (cont.)

etary and other austerity measures, World Bank report (1980-May 1983), 32253 A (32257)
 □ Foreign borrowing, Western bank loans, aid pledges and agts. (Nov. 1981 to mid-1983), 32253 A (32257)

Elections

□ Legislative Assembly, campaign violence, results, allegations of irregularities (May 1982), 32253 A (32255)
 □ Presidential, results (Mar 1983), 32253 A (32253)

Internal Political Affairs

□ Rehabilitation of former Pres. Sukarno (1978), death of Mohammad Hatta (Mar 1980), 32253 A (32255-56)

Internal Security

□ Alleged coup plot against Pres. Suharto, arrests (mid-1980), 32253 A (32256)
 □ Anti-Chinese disturbances (Oct-Dec 1980, late 1981), 32253 A (32256-57)
 □ Irian Jaya, see separate subhdg.
 □ Launching of new security programme (Sep 1980), 32253 A (32256)
 □ Moslem activists, hijacking by "Indonesian Islamic Revolutionary Council" guerrillas of Indonesian airliner to Thailand, successful commando operation by security forces (Mar 1981), arrest and subsequent reported execution of IIRC leader (Apr 1981, early 1983); measures against guerrillas in Aceh (1980-81), 32253 A (32256, 32257)
 □ Political prisoners, release of (1979), measures against prominent novelist and associates (1981), commutation of death sentences imposed in connexion with 1965 coup attempt (Dec 1981), government ancts. on numbers of detainees (1979, Dec 1981), 32253 A (32256)
 □ Rioting during election campaign (Mar-Apr 1982), 32253 A (32255)

Irian Jaya

□ Guerrilla activities, government action against insurgents, effect on relations with Papua New Guinea (1981-early 1983), 32253 A (32258)

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

□ Developments in relations over issue of cross-border movements by insurgents in Irian Jaya (1982-early 1983), 32253 A (32258)
 □ Papuan disposition of troops in response to tension on Irian Jaya border (Oct 1983), 32571 B

People's Consultative Assembly

□ Session, resolutions (Mar 1983), 32253 A (32253-54)

Petroleum

□ Domestic oil price increases (May 1980, Jan 1982), 32253 A (32257)
 □ Exports, decline (1981-83), 32253 A (32257)
 □ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Population

□ Census (Oct 1980), intensification of family planning programme, 32253 A (32258)

President

□ Suharto, Gen., unopposed re-election (Mar 1983), 32253 A (32253)

Press and Other Media

□ Controls over media coverage of Legislative Assembly elections (Mar-May 1982), 32253 A (32255)

Romania, Relations with

□ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint declaration (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Singapore, Relations with

□ Economic co-operation agt., signature (Oct 1980), 32568 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Indonesia (Feb 1982), 32219 A

Vice-President

□ Wirahadikusumah, Gen. U., election (Mar 1983), 32253 A (32254)

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES

Williamsburg Summit

- Ninth summit conference of major non-communist industrialized countries, preceding meetings at senior ministerial level, criticism of US economic policies by West European Socialist governmental leaders, US approach to summit conference, summit proceedings, declaration on economic recovery, stmt. on arms control (Apr-May 1983), 32345 A

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Nicaragua

- Intervention by US to block proposed IDB loans to Nicaragua (Nov 1981-Jun 1983), 32302 A (32304)

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

- See under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Independent Commission on International Development Issues ("Brandt Commission")

- Publication of memorandum ("Common Crisis—North-South: Co-operation for World Recovery") (Feb 1983), 32233 A

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION

Director-General

- Re-election of F. Blanchard (Mar 1983), 32416 B

Membership

- Resumption of participation by China (Mar 1983), 32416 B

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Argentina

- Negotiations and agt. on standby loan and compensatory financing (Sep 1982-Jan 1983), 32064 A (32066-67)

Barbados

- Approval of standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Oct 1982), 32430 A

Brazil

- Negotiations with IMF on financial assistance, compensatory financing (Nov-Dec 1982), 31939 A (31941-42); approval of loans by Fund, stmt. (Feb 1983), 32067 A

Chile

- Agt. on standby loan and compensatory financing, recommendations for economic recovery (Jan 1983), 32561 A (32564)

Ecuador

- Application by Ecuador Govt. to IMF for financial assistance (Oct 1982), 32123 B; approval of standby arrangement, assessment of economic situation (Jul 1983), 32498 A

General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB)

- Proposed revision and enlargement of GAB, background to decision (to Mar 1983), 32171 A

Ghana

- Approval of compensatory financing and standby arrangement (Aug 1983), 32547 A (32549)

Honduras

- Agt. on standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Nov 1982), 32308 A (32312)

Ivory Coast

- Compensatory financing (Sep 1981), 32298 A

Kenya

- Standby arrangement, approval (Mar 1983), 32118 A

Korea, Republic of

- Approval of standby arrangement (Jul 1983), 32317 A

Liberia

- Approval of standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Sep 1982), 32296 A

Madagascar

- Standby arrangement, approval (Jul 1982), 32060 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (cont.)

Malawi

- Standby arrangement (Aug 1982), compensatory financing agt. (Mar 1983), approval of extended arrangement, stmt. (Sep 1983), 32417 A

Managing Director

- Reappt. of J. de Larosière w.e.f. Jun 1983, anct. (May 1983), 32171 A

Mauritius

- Suspension by Fund of Dec 1981 standby arrangement, criticism by Mauritian Finance Minister of IMF conditions (1982), approval of new arrangement (May 1983), 32297 A

Mexico

- Negotiations on financial assistance, anct. of IMF extended arrangement (Aug-Dec 1982), 32068 A (32071-72)

Niger

- Approval of standby credit and compensatory financing (Oct 1983), 32541 A

Peru

- Agt. on extended arrangement and compensatory financing (Jun 1982), 32120 A

Philippines

- Approval of standby arrangements and compensatory financings, stmt. on economic situation (Feb 1980, Feb 1983), 32517 A (32522-23)

Portugal

- Agt. on standby arrangement and compensatory financing, support for Portuguese Govt. economic programme (Aug 1983), 32576 A

Quotas

- Proposed increase in members' total quotas by nearly 50 per cent, background to decision (to Mar 1983), 32171 A

Romania

- Suspension by Fund of Jun 1981 standby arrangement (Nov 1981), restoration of facility upon Romanian compliance with special conditions (Jun 1982), 32094 A

Senegal

- Loan developments, compensatory financing (Sep 1981, Nov 1982), 32179 A

South Africa

- Resolution by UN Gen. Ass. urging rejection by IMF of S. African credit application (Oct 1982), granting of credit (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32107)

Swaziland

- Approval of buffer stock financing (Jan 1983), compensatory financing (Jun 1983), 32485 A

Tanzania

- Resistance by Tanzanian Govt. to stringent IMF conditions for new standby arrangement (to May 1983), 32175 A

United Kingdom

- Repayments of drawings by UK (Oct 1981-Jan 1983), 32136 A (32149)

Uruguay

- Compensatory financing (Aug 1982), standby arrangement (Apr 1983), 32184 A

Western Samoa

- SDR purchases (Apr 1981), standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Jun 1983), 32369 B

World Bank-IMF Development Committee

- Meeting and stmt. on world economic situation (Apr 1983), 32345 A (32345)

Yemen Arab Republic

- Loan arrangement (Feb 1983), 32051 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of

- Loan arrangement (Jul 1982), 32048 A

Zambia

- Suspension of May 1981 standby arrangement by Fund, compensatory financing, approval of new standby arrangement (Jul 1982-May 1983), 32178 A

Zimbabwe

- Approval of standby arrangement, compensatory financing (Mar 1983), 32240 A (32247)

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

Meetings

- Plenipotentiary conf., US threat to boycott meeting and withdraw financial support in response to anti-Israeli resolution, subsequent adoption of Western-backed package of amendments (Sep-Nov 1982), 32106 A (32106)

IRAN

Algeria, Relations with

- Visit by Algerian Foreign Minister (Jan 1983), 32098 C

Assembly of Experts

- Election of Assembly to decide on successor to Ayatollah Khomeini (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Brazil, Relations with

- Oil-for-goods barter agt. (Sep 1982), 32098 C

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes and appts. (Nov 1982), 32098 C; (Aug 1983), 32535 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, signs of recovery, major factors, ending of fuel rationing (1982-Jan 1983), 32098 C

Elections

- Assembly of Experts (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Ghana, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1982), 32547 A (32551)

Gulf States, Relations with

- Iranian hostility towards Gulf Co-operation Council, deteriorating relations with council members, 32050 A

Internal Security

- Opposition to regime, clashes between government forces and *Mujaheddin* guerrillas, harassment of Kurdish and Bahai minorities, arrests and executions, defections by diplomats and airline staff (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32098 C

- Reform measures to check abuse of power and violation of human rights by state officials, dismissals (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32098 C

Iraq, Relations with

- Gulf war, Arab League declaration on (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037); military developments, arms supplies, foreign reactions (Nov 1982-Mar 1983), 32098 C; UN Gen. Ass. resolution on consequences of prolongation of conflict (Oct 1982), 32106 A (32108); postponement of non-aligned summit conference originally scheduled for Baghdad in Sep 1982 due to continuing conflict (Aug 1982), call for negotiations at New Delhi summit (Mar 1983), 32349 A (32349, 32353); military developments, Iranian offensives, Iraqi missile attacks, UN Sec. Ccl. stmt., severe oil spillage following Iraqi air attack on Iranian oil installations, Arab diplomatic moves to arrange ceasefire, Iraqi initiatives, rejection by Iran, loan of French Super Etendard aircraft to Iraq (Feb-Oct 1983), 32594 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit by Libyan delegation, agt. to establish "Islamic Liberation Army" (Jun 1983), 32413 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Agt. to establish diplomatic relations (Feb 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A
- Revenues, increase (1982), 32098 C

Turkey, Relations with

- Oil supply agt. (Jan 1983), 32098 C

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Oil refining and supply agt. (Jul 1982), 32048 A
- Political and economic co-operation agt. (Apr 1982), 32048 A
- Visit, S. Yemeni delegation (Apr 1982), 32048 A

IRAQ

Cabinet

- Hussein Cabinet, changes (Dec 1982, Jan 1983), 32051 B

IRAQ (cont.)**Egypt, Relations with**

- Visit by Iraqi military mission, earlier agt. to resume diplomatic relations and put up "joint resistance" to Iran (Jan 1983), 32098 C

France, Relations with

- Loan of French Super Etendard aircraft to Iraq (Oct 1983), 32594 A
- Nuclear co-operation, discussions on proposed rebuilding of Iraqi nuclear reactor (destroyed in Israeli raid) by France (mid-1981), 31905 A (31909)

Iran, Relations with

- Gulf war, see main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iraq, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with

- Israeli raid on Iraqi nuclear reactor, see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Iraq-Israel"

Lebanon, Relations with

- Death of Iraqi ambassador in bomb explosion in Beirut (Dec 1981), 31920 A (31924)

Nuclear Energy

- Destruction of French-built nuclear reactor near Baghdad in Israeli air raid, international condemnation, Iraqi-French discussions on proposed rebuilding (mid-1981), 31905 A (31908-09)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Reported agt. on Soviet arms supplies (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Sudan, Relations with

- Reported arrival of Sudanese volunteer forces in Iraq (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Turkey, Relations with

- Border incidents (May 1983), 32580 A (32585)

IRELAND, NORTHERN**Death Penalty**

- Controversy over proposals to restore death penalty for terrorist murders, Northern Ireland Assembly support, House of Commons rejection of motion and amendment on free vote (Jul 1983), earlier move to bring about reintroduction (May 1982), 32450 A

Economic Policy

- Anct. of measures designed to stimulate investment in N. Ireland, European Community funds for urban renewal in Belfast (Mar 1983), 32194 A (32198)
- De Lorean Motor Company, anct. of closure of Belfast plant, concurrent arrest of J. De Lorean in US, further anct. of investigation into government backing of venture (Oct 1982), 32194 A (32198)

Elections

- Assembly elections, party manifestos, results (Oct 1982), 31968 B; by-election (Apr 1983), 32194 A (32199)
- District council by-election in Omagh (Mar 1983), 32194 A (32199)
- Westminster Parliament, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Elections"

European Communities

- Economic assistance for urban renewal in Belfast (Mar 1983), 32194 A (32198)
- Initiation of European Parliament investigation of political and economic situation in N. Ireland, protests by N. Irish MEPs and British Govt. (Feb-Mar 1983), 32194 A (32198-99)

Forum for a New Ireland

- Plans to set up cross-frontier forum, initiative by SDLP leader, anct. of establishment by new Irish *Fine Gael*-Labour Govt., reactions, inaugural meeting (Feb-May 1983), 32194 A (32197-98)

Homosexuality Laws

- Dudgeon case, European Court of Human Rights judgment on award of "just satisfaction" (Feb 1983), 32194 A (32198)

Internal Security

- (See also main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Internal Security")

IRELAND, NORTHERN (cont.)

- McGlinchey, D., extradition to N. Ireland for terrorist offences ordered by Irish Supreme Court (Dec 1982), subsequent disappearance, 32194 A (32196)
- Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act, renewals (Dec 1982, May 1983), 32194 A (32196)
- Security situation, increase in sectarian violence during Assembly elections campaign (Oct 1982), 31968 B; launching of campaign against use of plastic bullets, "super-grass" trials, controversial shooting by security forces of suspected terrorists, sectarian murders, Ballykelly bombing, European Court of Human Rights case concerning action by British Army patrol in 1971 (Oct 1982-May 1983), official security statistics for 1982, 32194 A (32194-96, 32198)

Northern Ireland Assembly

- Elections (Oct 1982), formal opening, boycott by Provisional *Sinn Féin* and SDLP members (Nov 1982), allocation of cttee. chairmanships (Dec 1982), 31968 B; by-election result (Apr 1983), 32194 A (32199)

Provisional Sinn Féin

- Controversy over GLC invitation to Provisional *Sinn Féin* leaders to meeting in London, prevention of visit by Westminster Govt. (Dec 1982), visit by GLC leader to Belfast (Feb 1983), 32194 A (32197)

Royal Ulster Constabulary

- Increase in regular and reserve strength, anct. (Nov 1982), 31968 B

United States

- New York arms smuggling trial (Nov 1982), boycott of New York St Patrick's Day parade by Irish Govt. and prominent US senators (Mar 1983), 32194 A (32198)

Westminster Parliament

- Direct rule, renewal for further year until Jul 1984 (May 1983), 32194 A (32197)
- Elections, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Elections"
- House of Commons, increase in Northern Ireland representation w.e.f. next general election, approval (Dec 1982), 31968 B

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF**Abortion**

- Approval in referendum of constitutional amendment banning abortion (Sep 1983), 32528 A

Cabinet

- FitzGerald Cabinet, formation, membership (Dec 1982), 32022 A
- Haughey Cabinet, resig. following no-confidence vote (Nov 1982), 32022 A

Constitution

- Approval in referendum of constitutional amendment banning abortion (Sep 1983), 32528 A

Dail Eireann

- Elections, see separate subhdg.
- Speaker (*Ceann Comhairle*), election of T. Fitzpatrick (Dec 1982), 32022 A

Economic Policy

- Budget proposals, anct. (Feb 1983), earlier measures (Jan 1983), 32022 A

Elections

- *Dail Eireann*, manifestos, campaign developments, results (Nov-Dec 1982), 32022 A; by-election (May 1983), 32528 A
- *Seanad Eireann*, elections (Jan-Feb 1983), 32022 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Evidence of authorization of telephone monitoring by ministers in previous Haughey Govt. (Jan 1983), 32528 A

Ireland, Northern, Policy towards

- (See also subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**)
- Forum for a new Ireland, anct. of establishment by new Irish *Fine Gael*-Labour Govt. following review of policy on N. Ireland, reactions, inaugural meeting (Feb-May 1983), 32194 A (32197-98)
- Security issues, McGlinchey extradition case, first instance of Republic ordering return to N. Ire-

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (cont.)

- land of person wanted for terrorist offences (Dec 1982), 32194 A (32196)

Ombudsman

- Nomination of country's first Ombudsman (Oct 1983), 32528 A

Political Parties

- *Fianna Fail*, unsuccessful move to depose C. Haughey as leader (Feb 1983), 32528 A
- *Fine Gael*/Labour Party joint policy programme (Dec 1982), 32022 A
- Labour Party, appt. of new gen. secretary (Jun 1983), 32528 A

President

- Hillery, P., re-election unopposed for second term (Oct 1983), 32528 A

Prime Minister (Taoiseach)

- FitzGerald, G., election (Dec 1982), 32022 A
- Haughey, C., resig. (Nov 1982), 32022 A

Seanad Eireann

- Election and nomination of members (Jan-Feb 1983), 32022 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. **Ireland, Northern, Policy towards**)
- Security issues, dismissal by Irish Court of Criminal Appeal of appeal by G. Tuite against conviction for explosives offences committed in England (May 1983), 32194 A (32196)

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe (Sep 1983), 32478 A

ISRAEL**Argentina, Relations with**

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Armed Forces

- Senior posts, changes following Kahan report, anct. (Mar 1983), 32159 A (32162)

Aviation

- *El Al* airline, industrial disputes over religious and economic issues, threat of liquidation, agt. on restructuring plan (May 1982-Jan 1983), 32159 A (32160-61)

Cabinet

- Begin Cabinet, political repercussions within Govt. over Beirut massacre, resig. of Energy Minister (Sep 1982), resig. of A. Sharon as Defence Minister following independent judicial inquiry into affair, retention of Cabinet membership, appt. of new Defence Minister (Feb 1983), 32034 A (32041-42, 32045); re-establishment of "Ministerial Defence Committee" (Dec 1981), resig. of minister following conviction for corruption, replacement (Apr 1982), appt. of additional Minister without Portfolio, further ministerial appt. upon entry of *Tehiya* party into ruling coalition (Jul 1982), 32159 A (32159); death of Deputy Prime Minister, new appts. (Jul, Aug 1983), negotiations following resig. of PM, formation of new Govt. on basis of previous coalition under I. Shamir, resig. of Finance minister, new appt. (Sep, Oct 1983), 32535 C

Corruption

- Abu-Hatzeira, A., resig. of ministerial post upon conviction for embezzlement of funds (Apr 1982), 32159 A (32159)
- Flatto-Sharon, S., sentencing for electoral bribery following unsuccessful appeal (Feb 1983), 32159 A (32160)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency, devaluations of shekel (Aug, Oct 1983), 32535 C
- Economic difficulties, government measures, widespread industrial unrest (1982-Jan 1983), 32159 A (32161); deterioration of economic situation, anct. of austerity measures by Begin Govt. (Aug 1983), economic crisis, adoption of emergency measures by Shamir Govt. (Oct 1983), 32535 C

Egypt, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Egypt-Israel"

ISRAEL (cont.)**Elections**

- Local elections, postponement to Jul 1983, anct. (Jul 1982), 32159 A (32160)
- Presidential, result (Mar 1983), 32159 A (32159)

Honduras, Relations with

- Visit by Israeli Defence Minister (Dec 1982), 32308 A (32311)

Internal Political Affairs

- *Ometz* ("Political Zionist Opposition"), establishment as umbrella opposition movement (Jan 1982), 32159 A (32160)
- Series of motions of no-confidence in Begin Govt. (Jan-May 1982), 32159 A (32159-60); further motions of no-confidence in Begin Govt., criticism of Govt. handling of doctors' pay dispute (May-Jul 1983), talks to establish government of national unity following resig. of M. Begin, formation of new Govt. on basis of previous coalition by I. Shamir (Sep, Oct 1983), 32535 C

Iraq, Relations with

- Israeli raid on Iraqi nuclear reactor, see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Iraq-Israel"

Lebanon, Relations with

- Israeli military involvement in Lebanon, see main hdgs. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon") and **Lebanon** (subhdg. "Internal Security")

Map

- Occupied territories, 32228

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Occupied Territories

- See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Israeli-Occupied Territories"

Political Parties

- *Agudat Israel*, support for coalition Govt. of I. Shamir dependent on religious legislation, stmnt. (Sep 1983), 32535 C
- Alignment, efforts by S. Peres to form coalition government (Sep 1983), 32535 C
- *Herut*, election of I. Shamir as leader following resig. of M. Begin (Sep 1983), 32535 C
- Labour party, recruitment of two *Likud* defectors (May 1982), internal disagreements (1982), speculation over leadership (early 1983), 32159 A (32159, 32160)
- *Likud*, defection of two deputies to Labour Party, recruitment of two former *Telem* party deputies (May-Jun 1982), 32159 A (32159)
- *Matzad* ("Rally of Religious Zionism"), establishment (Feb 1983), 32159 A (32160)
- National Religious Party (NRP), factional division (May 1982-Feb 1983), 32159 A (32160)
- *Tami* party, conviction of leader for corruption (Apr 1982), 32159 A (32159)
- *Tehiya* ("Rebirth") party, entry into ruling coalition (Jul 1982), 32159 A (32159)
- *Telem* ("State Renewal") party, death of M. Dayan (Oct. 1981), dissolution (Jan 1982), 32159 A (32159, 32161)

President

- Election of C. Herzog *vice* I. Navon (Mar 1983), 32159 A (32159)

Prime Minister

- Resig. of M. Begin, appt. of I. Shamir (Sep, Oct 1983), 32535 C

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Syria, Relations with

- Confrontation in Lebanon and Israeli annexation of Golan Heights, see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdgs. "Israeli-Occupied Territories" and "Lebanon"

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Attempted assassination of Israeli ambassador in London (Jun 1982), 31905 A (31914); sentencing of assailants (Mar 1983), 32228 B (32232)
- Controversy over proposed appt. of new Israeli ambassador (Feb 1983), 32159 A (32161-62)

ISRAEL (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

- (See also main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "United States, Attitude to Conflict")
- Arms supplies, US suspensions of arms deliveries in response to Israeli actions in Middle East (Jun-Aug 1981, Jul 1982), 31905 A (31908, 31909, 31917)
- Strategic co-operation agt., signature, subsequent US suspension of discussions on implementation (Nov-Dec 1981), 31905 A (31913)
- US commitment to Israel, agt. elaborating 15-year US commitment (dating from Sep 1975) and reiteration of US guarantee on oil supplies (Oct 1980), 31905 A (31906)
- Visit by Israeli ministers (Jun 1983), 32454 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Visits by Israeli Foreign and Defence Ministers, military co-operation and other agts. (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32181 A

ITALY**Banking**

- Banco Ambrosiano collapse and repercussions, see subhdg. **Corruption**

Bolivia, Relations with

- Plan by new Bolivian civilian Govt. and Italian authorities to seize suspected Italian terrorists in Bolivia, partial success (Oct 1982), 31942 A (31945)

Bulgaria, Relations with

- Alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope John Paul II, related investigations by Italy, diplomatic repercussions (to Apr 1983), 32155 A
- Reintroduction by Bulgaria of visa requirement for Italians (Apr 1983), 32155 A
- Trial and conviction of Italians in Bulgaria for espionage (Apr 1983), 32155 A

Cabinet

- Internal disagreements leading to resig. of Spadolini coalition Govt., subsequent reformation (Apr-Aug 1982), resig. and replacement by Fanfani coalition Govt., membership, anct. of programme (Nov-Dec 1982), 32081 A (32081-82); fall of Fanfani coalition Govt. after withdrawal of Socialists (PSI) (Apr 1983), formation of Socialist-led coalition Govt. under Craxi after elections, anct. of programme (Jul-Aug 1983), 32376 A

Corruption

- Banco Ambrosiano, financial collapse and repercussions within Italian banking system, setting up of Nuovo Banco Ambrosiano, involvement of Vatican Bank (IOR), investigation by Vatican authorities, establishment of joint Vatican-Italian Govt. commission, subsequent developments (mid-1982 to Feb 1983), 32081 A (32083-84)
- Bribery scandal, repercussions within Piedmont regional and Turin municipal governments (Mar 1983), 32081 A (32084-85)
- Calvi, R., banking and business fraud charges, disappearance from Italy, death in London, suicide verdict, further investigation of circumstances of death, calling of new inquest (Jun 1982-Mar 1983), 32081 A (32083)
- *Consiglio Superiore della Magistratura* (CSM), allegations of corruption against members (Mar 1983), 32081 A (32085)
- P-2 affair, arrest of L. Gelli in Switzerland, Italian extradition request (Sep 1982), dismissal of charges against 200 public officials allegedly implicated in affair (Mar 1983), 32081 A (32083, 32085)
- Rizzoli publishing group, arrest of executives on fraud charges (Feb 1983), 32081 A (32084)

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Economic developments, divisions within Spadolini coalition Govt. over policy (Jul-Nov 1982), revision of system of wage indexation (*scala mobile*) following protracted negotiations between employers and trade unions, introduction of economic programme of new Fanfani Govt. (Jan 1983), 32081 A (32081-83)

ITALY (cont.)**Elections**

- General elections, incidents involving arrest of party members during campaign, results (Jun 1983), 32376 A
- Regional, provincial and municipal (Jun 1983), 32376 A

Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI)

- Resig. of U. Colombo as chairman, appt. of F. Reviglio (Jan-Feb 1983), 32081 A (32084)

Internal Security

- Bologna railway station bombing incident in 1981, attempt to seize Italian terrorist suspects in Bolivia (Oct 1982), 31942 A (31945)

Monarchy (Former)

- Death of ex-King Umberto in Switzerland (Mar 1983), 32081 A (32085)

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Prime Minister

- Resig. of G. Spadolini, appt. of A. Fanfani (Nov 1982), 32081 A (32082); resig. of A. Fanfani (Apr 1983), appt. of B. Craxi (Jul 1983), 32376 A

Seveso Disaster (1976)

- See under main hdg. **Environment**, subhdg. "Seveso Disaster"

Sicily

- Papal visit to Sicily (Nov 1982), 32027 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Arrest of Soviet citizens for alleged spying in Italy (Feb 1983), 32219 A

Steel

- Italian Govt. opposition to European Commission demands for reductions in steel industry (May 1981, Jul 1983), 32388 A (32390, 32391)

IVORY COAST**Agriculture**

- Destruction of cocoa and coffee plantations in fires, report on (Mar 1983), 32298 A

Cabinet

- Houphouët-Boigny Cabinet, changes (Apr 1983), 32298 A

Capital

- Decision to transfer capital from Abidjan to Yamoussoukro (Mar 1983), 32298 A

China, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations, joint communiqué (Mar 1983), 32499 A (32509)

Economic Policy

- Deepening economic recession, drastic revisions to Govt.'s five-year development plan for 1981-85, agt. on multilateral development aid (early 1983), 32298 A
- IMF, compensatory financing (Sep 1981), 32298 A

Ghana, Relations with

- Strained relations over Ghanaian closure of border (Sep 1982), 32547 A (32551)

Internal Disorders

- Strikes and demonstrations involving students, professional groups and others, government reaction (late 1980-May 1983), 32298 A

Map

- Political, 32299

Petroleum

- Offshore oil discoveries (to early 1983), 32298 A

J**JAMAICA****Elections**

- General elections (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32724 A

JAPAN**Association of South-East Asian Nations**

- Tour of ASEAN states by Japanese Prime Minister, concern over implications of Japan's defence plans (early 1983), 32316 A

JAPAN (cont.)**Cabinet**

- Nakasone Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1982), 31891 A; (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32634 A

China, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

Corruption

- Tanaka conviction (Ocy 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32634 A

Defence

- Policy stmt. by new Nakasone Govt. (Dec 1982), 31891 A
- Regional concern over implications of Japan's defence plans (early 1983), 32316 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, increasing public spending deficit, measures by Suzuki Govt., supplementary budget for 1982, policy stmt. by new Nakasone Govt. (to end-1982), 31891 A; budget for 1983-84, parliamentary approval (Mar-Apr 1983), 32316 A

Education

- Revision of Japanese portrayal of 20th-century history in school textbooks, protests by China, N. and S. Korea, Taiwan and Singapore, subsequent Japanese anct. of forthcoming amendments (Jun-Aug 1982), 32135 A

Elections

- General election (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32634 A
- House of Councillors, partial elections, adoption of proportional representation for national-list seats, results (Jun 1983), 32316 A
- Municipal elections (Apr 1983), 32316 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with

- Adoption of sanctions against North Korea by Japanese Govt. following alleged North Korean involvement in Rangoon bomb explosion (Oct 1983), 32566 A
- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A
- Economic aid agt. (Jan 1983), 32135 A
- Visit, Y. Nakasone, joint communiqué (Jan 1983), 32135 A

Petroleum

- Production and consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- Japan Socialist Party (JSP), appt. of M. Tanabe as sec.-gen. upon death of T. Hirabayashi (Feb 1983), 32316 A
- Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), anct. by Z. Suzuki of forthcoming resig. as pres., nominations for successor, election of Y. Nakasone (Oct-Nov 1982), 31891 A; minor factional developments (Jan-Feb 1983), 32316 A

Prime Minister

- Appt. of Y. Nakasone *vice* Z. Suzuki (Nov 1982), 31891 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A
- Visit, Lee Kuan Yew, Japanese reassurance on implications of Japanese defence plans (Mar 1983), 32568 A

South Korean Airliner Incident

- Japanese condemnation of Soviet shooting down of South Korean airliner, inconclusive investigation into airliner's deviation from planned route, related devts. (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Espionage allegations by Soviet defector (Apr 1983), 32219 A

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research** subhdg. "Satellites"

JAPAN (cont.)**Taiwan, Relations with**

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

Trade Policy

- Call for reforms in import policies (Dec 1982), 31891 A; anct. of measures to promote import of foreign goods (Jun 1983), 32316 A

United States, Relations with

- Trade relations, discussions on Japanese import policies (Dec 1982), 31891 A

JORDAN**Defence**

- Popular Army Bill establishing reserve army, approval by National Consultative Council (May 1983), 32411 A

Economic Policy

- Budget proposals (Dec 1982), 32411 A

Egypt, Relations with

- Talks on resumption of trade and economic relations (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32232); 32411 A

Internal Security

- Amnesty for persons accused of involvement in 1970 civil war (Oct 1982), 32411 A

Palestinian-Jordanian Relations

- Exploration of federation concept, meetings between King Hussein and PLO leader (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32034 A (32038); failure of Hussein-Arafat talks aimed at reaching joint negotiating position in response to US peace initiative (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32232-33)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Arms supplies agt, anct. (Nov 1981), 32411 A
- Visits, King Hussein (May 1981, Jun, Dec 1982), 32411 A

Syria, Relations with

- Tension, bomb explosion in Amman, border incidents (Jan-Aug 1982), 32411 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit by British Foreign Sec. (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32231)

United States, Relations with

- Arms sales, inconclusive discussions on (1982 to mid-1983), 32411 A
- (Nov 1981), 32411 A
- Visit, King Hussein, discussions on Middle East situation (Dec 1982), 32034 A (32038); earlier visit (Nov 1981), 32411 A

K**KAMPUCHEA****Association of South-East Asian Nations**

- ASEAN attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea, see subhdgs. **Internal Security** and **Resistance Movements**

China, Relations with

- Chinese attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea, support for *Khmers Rouges* and other resistance movements (to end-1982), 31885 A (31887, 31890)

Coalition Government in Exile**Internal Political Affairs**

- For devts. during 1983 see Vol. XXX (1984), 32668 A

See subhdg. Resistance Movements**Internal Security**

- (See also subhdg. **Resistance Movements**)
- Continuation of military anti-guerrilla operations by Vietnamese troops and forces of People's Republic of Kampuchea (PRK), allegations of Thai military involvement, formation of anti-Vietnamese coalition by resistance movements, Vietnamese diplomatic initiative on Kampuchean question, reactions of ASEAN countries, controversy over extent of Vietnamese troop withdrawals, issue of Kampuchean representation at UN, further international developments (1982), 31885 A; for devts. during 1983 see Vol. XXX (1984), 32668 A

KAMPUCHEA (cont.)**Khmers Rouges**

- See subhdg. **Resistance Movements**

Khmers Serei

- See subhdg. **Resistance Movements**

Refugees

- Reported flight into Thailand resulting from Vietnamese military operations in Kampuchea (Mar 1982), return of refugees to join Sihanoukist resistance forces, attitude of Thai authorities to repatriation (mid-1982), 31885 A (31885, 31887-88)

Resistance Movements

- (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
- Formation of anti-Vietnamese Kampuchean coalition Govt. by Prince Sihanouk and leaders of *Khmers Rouges* and Khmer People's National Liberation Front (main element of *Khmers Serei*) following protracted negotiations, terms of coalition formula, anct. of cabinet at meeting in "liberated Kampuchea", appeals for international support, attitude of ASEAN and Western countries and China, issue of representation at UN, KPNLF military changes, continuing attempts to secure military assistance, report of serious divisions within coalition (1982), 31885 A

Sihanoukist Forces

- See subhdg. **Resistance Movements**

Thailand, Relations with

- Thai attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea, see subhdgs. **Internal Security** and **Resistance Movements**

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. debate and resolution on situation in Kampuchea (Oct 1982), 31885 A (31889-90)
- Representation of Kampuchea at UN, acceptance of credentials of Democratic Kampuchea (coalition) Govt. (Oct 1982), 31885 A (31889)

Vietnam, Relations with

- Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

KASHMIR**Indian-controlled Area**

- Banning of secessionist organizations (Jan 1983), 32433 A (32438)
- Controversy over Resettlement Bill, central Govt. opposition (late 1982), 32433 A (32438)
- Political developments, resig. of state Minister of Works (Aug 1982), death of Sheikh M. Abdullah, succession of F. Abdullah as Chief Minister of Jammu and Kashmir, formation of new Govt. (Sep 1982), 32131 A (32132); formation of new National Conference Govt. under F. Abdullah (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32438)

- State assembly elections, campaign violence, results (May-Jun 1983), 32433 A (32437-38)

KENYA**Armed Forces**

- Reported rapid build-up of new air force ("82 Air Force") (early 1983), 32118 A

Cabinet

- Moi Cabinet, dismissal of Attorney-General, replacement (Jan 1983), 32118 A; dissolution (Jul 1983), new formation, omission of ministers supporting C. Njonjo, list (Oct 1983), 32544 B

Economic Policy

- Currency devaluation (Dec 1982), aid donors' conf., increase in aid programmes (Jan 1983), IMF standby arrangement (Mar 1983), 32118 A

Education

- Reopening of universities (Oct 1983), 32544 B

Elections

- National Ass., results (Sep 1983), 32544 B
- Parliamentary by-election (Feb 1983), 32118 A

Internal Security

- Murder charge against former minister (Sep 1983), 32544 B
- Release of some detainees (Jun, Oct 1983), 32544 B

KENYA (cont.)

- "Traitor" affair, allegations by Pres. Moi of foreign conspiracy for take over of presidency by unnamed Kenyan politician, suspension of C. Njonjo as minister, resig. as MP, institution of judicial inquiry (May-Oct 1983), 32544 B
- Trial proceedings in connexion with unsuccessful coup attempt by members of Kenyan Air Force in Aug 1982, conviction and sentencing of Maj.-Gen. P. M. Kariuki and others (to Apr 1983), 32118 A

Kenya African National Union

- Anct. of moves to revitalize KANU (Dec 1982), launching of party newspaper (Mar-Apr 1983), 32118 A

Political Parties

- Kenya African National Union (KANU), suspension of C. Njonjo (Jul 1983), 32544 B

President

- Moi, D. T. Arap, unopposed return to office (Aug 1983), 32544 B

Press and Other Media

- Launching of *Kenya Times* (Mar-Apr 1983), 32118 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Allegations of UK involvement in Kenyan "traitor" affair (May 1983), 32544 B

KIRIBATI, REPUBLIC OF**Banaba**

- Settlement of Banaban claims against British Phosphate Commission, results of resources study to assess options for economic development of Banaba (Apr 1981), 32190 A

Cabinet

- Tabai Cabinet, new formation (May 1982), resig. (Dec 1982), reconstitution (Feb 1983), replacement of Attorney General (May 1983), 32190 A

Elections

- General elections, results (Mar-Apr 1982, Jan 1983), 32190 A
- Presidential elections, results (May 1982, Feb 1983), 32190 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Resig. of Govt. after parliamentary defeat (Dec 1982), 32190 A

Land

- Govt. land purchases (Mar 1983), 32190 A

President

- Tabai, I., re-election (May 1982, Feb 1983), 32190 A

United States, Relations with

- US ratification of treaty of friendship renouncing US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigen-
dum, page 32571

KOREA**North-South Relations**

- Japanese approval of S. Korean cross-recognition proposal (Feb 1983), 32135 A
- S. Korean denunciation of N. Korea over bomb attack on S. Korean ministers in Burma, N. Korean refutation (Oct 1983), 32566 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)**Administrative Council**

- Appt. of Deputy Premier (Jun 1983), reported change (Sep 1983), 32375 A

Burma, Relations with

- Burmese decision to sever diplomatic relations over Rangoon bombing incident in which visiting South Korean ministers were killed (Nov 1983), 32566 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Reports on political ascendancy of Kim Chong Il (early 1983), 32079 B

Japan, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)**Korean Workers' Party (KWP)**

- Cent. Cttee., secretariat changes (Jun 1983), 32375 A

Lesotho, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May 1983), 32480 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- North Korean stmt. of support for Mozambique in face of growing tension in southern Africa (Feb 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Political Parties

- (See also subhdg. **Korean Workers' Party KWP**)
- Korean Social Democratic Party, death of chairman of cent. cttee. (Jan 1983), 32079 B

Vice-Presidents

- Death of Kang Yang Uk (Jan 1983), appt. of Yim Chun Chu (Apr 1983), 32079 B

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)**Aviation**

- Shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter in Soviet airspace, international repercussions, US and South Korean condemnation, controversy over Soviet account of incident, Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring incident, adoption of sanctions against Soviet Union by Western Govts. and pilots' assocs, search operations in Sea of Japan, related devts. (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

Burma, Relations with

- Death of South Korean ministers in Rangoon bomb explosion, South Korean allegations of North Korean involvement, Burmese Govt. reaction (Oct-Nov 1983), 32566 A

Cabinet

- Kim Sang Hyup Cabinet, changes (Jul 1983), 32317 A; resig. of cabinet following death of ministers in Rangoon bomb explosion, formation of Chin lee Chong Cabinet, list (Oct 1983), 32566 A

China, Relations with

- Hijacking of Chinese airliner to South Korea (May 1983), 32499 A (32506)

Corruption

- Kerb loan scandal, repercussions of, appeal court decisions on sentences, passage of "real names" bill (Jul-Nov 1982), 32129 A
- Prosecutions of leading businessman, bankers, former minister and government officials for corruption (Aug, Oct 1983), 32566 A

Economic Policy

- Economic situation, growth rate figs. for 1981 and 1982, target for 1983, 32317 A
- IMF, approval of standby arrangement in support of Govt.'s economic and financial programme (Jul 1983), 32317 A
- Kerb loan scandal, repercussions of, appeal court decisions on sentences, passage of "real names" bill (Jul-Nov 1982), 32129 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Call by opposition leaders for return to democracy (Aug 1983), 32566 A
- Partial removal of political bans (Feb 1983), 32129 A

Internal Security

- Amnesty for prisoners (May 1983), 32317 A
- Anct. of amnesty for prisoners, other security developments (Aug 1983), 32566 A
- Hunger strike by Kim Young Sam, support from other dissident opposition leaders (May-Jun 1983), 32317 A
- Kim Dae Jung, suspension of prison sentence, medical treatment in US (Dec 1982), 32129 A
- Partial amnesty for political and other prisoners (Dec 1982), 32129 A
- Pusan arson case in Mar 1982, commutation of death sentences (Mar 1983), 32129 A
- Student demonstrations (Sep, Nov 1982), 32129 A; (Mar-Jun 1983), 32317 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (cont.)**Japan, Relations with**

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A
- Economic aid agt. (Jan 1983), 32135 A
- Visit, Y. Nakasone, joint communiqué (Jan 1983), 32135 A

Political Parties

- Democratic Korea Party (DKP), national convention (Jan 1983), 32129 A
- Korea National Party (KNP), national conference (Feb 1983), 32129 A

Press and Other Media

- Pressure for revision of press control regulations, measures against journalists (late 1982), 32129 A

Prime Minister

- Resig. of Kim Sang Nyup, appt. of Chin lee Chong (Oct 1983), 32566 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Chun Doo Hwan, agt. on military co-operation (Jul 1981), 32568 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, see subhdg. **Aviation**

United Nations Organization

- Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32515-16)

United States, Relations with

- Arson attack on US cultural centre at Pusan in Mar 1982, commutation of death sentences (Mar 1983), 32129 A
- Expulsion of US journalist (Nov 1982), 32129 A
- Shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, US condemnation, see under subhdg. **Aviation**

KUWAIT**Abortion**

- Legislative measure permitting abortion in limited circumstances (Jan 1982), 32102 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial appointments (Aug 1981, Feb 1982), 32102 A
- Ministerial changes (Sep 1983), 32459 A

Eastern Europe, Relations with

- Tour of Eastern Europe by Kuwaiti delegation (Sep 1981); visit by East German leader (Oct 1982), 32102 A

Economic Policy

- Collapse of unofficial stock market (Souk el-Manakh), preceding developments (to Aug 1982), repercussions and government action (to Feb 1983), 32102 A

France, Relations with

- Visit by French Foreign Minister (Nov 1982), arms purchases by Kuwait (Feb 1983), 32102 A

Internal Security

- Attacks on Kuwaiti diplomats abroad (Jun 1981-Sep 1982), 32102 A
- Bomb explosions (Jun 1981), 32102 A
- Detainees, general pardon (Feb-Mar 1982), 32102 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti Foreign Minister (Apr 1981), 32102 A

Syria, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, cancellation of Kuwaiti financial aid to (Syrian) Arab Deterrent Force in Lebanon (Feb 1982), 31920 A (31924)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, M. Thatcher, talks on arms sales (Sep 1981), 32102 A

United States, Relations with

- Kuwaiti rejection of US arms sales offer (Aug 1981), 32102 A

Women

- Defeat in National Assembly of bill to enfranchise women (Jan 1982), 32102 A

L

LATIN AMERICA**Andean Pact**

- Establishment of Andean Court of Justice (Jul 1983), 32496 A

Press and Other Media

- Latin American feature agency, financial support, IPDC grant decision (Dec 1982), 32054 A

United States

- Presidential visits to Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica and Honduras (Nov-Dec 1982), 31952 A

LEBANON**Arab Deterrent Force (ADF)**

- See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Armed Forces

- Attempts to strengthen Lebanese security forces (Aug 1981), 31920 A (31923)
- Military appts. (Dec 1982), 31920 A (31927)

Cabinet

- Wazzan Cabinet, change (Jul 1981), new formation (Oct 1982), granted emergency powers to rule by decree (Nov 1982), 31920 A (31927); tendering of resig. to make way for government of national unity, request by Pres. Gemayel to remain in office (Sep 1983), 32531 A (32535)

Economic Policy

- Economic developments (1976 to mid-1982), 31920 A (31925-26)
- Foreign aid (1982-Apr 1983), 32162 A

Elections

- Presidential elections (by members of Lebanese Parliament) (Aug-Sep 1982), 31920 A (31926-27)

France, Relations with

- Assassination of French ambassador and other French nationals in west Beirut (Sep 1981-Apr 1982), 31920 A (31924)

Internal Political Affairs

- Internal opposition to agt. on withdrawal of Israeli forces and establishment of security region, formation of national opposition front (May 1983), 32408 A (32411); formation of opposition National Salvation Front (Jul 1983), call by Pres. Gemayel for talks on national reconciliation (Aug 1983), resig. of Prime Minister and Cabinet (Sep 1983), 32531 A (32533, 32535); national reconciliation talks (Oct-Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32645 A

Internal Security

- (See also main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon")

□ Conflict between contending factions and military forces in different parts of country, major clashes between Syrian ADF and Phalangist (Christian) militia in Zahle and east Beirut, Israeli military aid to Phalangists, other concurrent factional hostilities, Israeli claim of Libyan presence in Lebanon, effects of violence on country's infrastructure, peace efforts (Apr-Jul 1981), attempts to strengthen Lebanese security forces, sporadic sectarian fighting, bombings and assassinations, further peace efforts, attacks on UNIFIL units in UN-controlled sector by Palestinians and by Israeli-backed militia forces under Maj. Haddad (to Dec 1981), rise of Amal (1981 to mid-1982), major internal security incidents in period prior to Israeli invasion (Jan-May 1982), assassination of Pres.-elect Bashir Gemayel (Phalangist leader) (Sep 1982), renewed hostility between Druse and Phalangist factions, uprising in Baalbek by Shi'ites (Oct-Dec 1982), 31920 A; consideration of situation in Lebanon at Arab League summit (Sep 1982); massacre of Palestinians in Beirut refugee camps of Chatila and Sabra by Phalangist militia, Israeli denials of collusion in atrocities, international condemnation, eventual establishment of independent judicial inquiry, findings of Kahan inquiry commission, political repercussions within Israeli Govt.; continuing conflict between contending factions, other military developments (Sep 1982-Feb 1983), 32034 A (32037, 32039-46); incidents involving foreign forces, continuing factional strife, bomb explosion at Palestine

LEBANON (cont.)

Research Centre, fighting between pro- and anti-Syrian Moslems and between Phalangist and Druse forces, extension of Haddad enclave, deployment of Lebanese Army in east Beirut, decree by Pres. Gemayel dissolving Arab Deterrent Force (Dec 1982-Apr 1983), 32162 A; agt. on withdrawal of Israeli forces and establishment of security region in southern Lebanon patrolled by Lebanese forces and joint Israeli-Lebanese teams, Govt. approval, signature (May 1983), 32408 A (32408-10); build up of Israeli and Syrian troops, increased tension, redeployment of Israeli forces to defences on Awali river, fighting between Phalangist and Druse forces in Chouf mountains (Apr-Sep 1983), 32454 A; deterioration in situation, attacks on Israeli Defence Force, Israeli response, Lebanese Govt. report on Beirut massacres, inconclusive findings, conflict between pro and anti-Syrian Moslems in Tripoli, military clashes in Chouf between Druse and Phalangists and Lebanese Army, Druse abduction of cabinet ministers, subsequent release, extension of UNIFIL mandate, fighting between Amal and Lebanese Army in Beirut, involvement of multinational peace-keeping forces, US intervention, intensification of fighting in Chouf following Israeli withdrawal to Awali river, US and French intervention, US naval bombardment to halt Druse advance on Beirut, controversy within US over presence of US troops, ceasefire agt. (Jun-Sep 1983), 32531 A; bombing of US and French military headquarters (Oct 1983), see Vol XXX (1984), 32645 A

□ Diplomatic community, attacks on, measures to improve security of embassy personnel (Sep 1981-Apr 1982), 31920 A (31923-24); bomb explosion at US embassy in Beirut (Apr 1983), 32162 A

Iraq, Relations with

- Death of Iraqi ambassador in bomb explosion in Beirut (Dec 1981), 31920 A (31924)

Israel, Relations with

- Israeli military involvement in Lebanon, see subhdg. **Internal Security** above and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon")

Libya, Relations with

- Expulsion of Lebanese ambassador to Libya (May 1983), 32408 A (32411)
- Libyan military support for Druse militia (Sep 1983), 32531 A (32534)

Maps

- Beirut, 32040, 32531
- Israeli invasion, 31915, 31916
- Political, 31920
- Redeployment of Israeli forces (Sep 1983), 32454

President

- Election of Bashir Gemayel in succession to E. Sarkis (Aug 1982), subsequent assassination, election of Amin Gemayel as Pres. (Sep 1982), 31920 A (31926-27)

Prime Minister

- Wazzan, C. al, tendering of resignation, subsequent withdrawal (Jun 1982), reappt. (Oct 1982), 31920 A (31927); tendering of resig., request by Pres. Gemayel to remain in office (Sep 1983), 32531 A (32535)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Nov 1982), 32162 A

Syria, Relations with

- Syrian military involvement in Lebanon, see subhdg. **Internal Security** above and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon")

United States, Relations with

- Aid, agt. on US military supplies (Dec 1982), economic aid proposal (Apr 1983), 32162 A
- Bomb explosion at US embassy in Beirut (Apr 1983), 32162 A
- US mediation and peace-keeping efforts in Lebanon, see under subhdg. **Internal Security** above and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon")
- Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Jul 1983), 32454 A

LESOTHO**Bulgaria, Relations with**

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May-Jun 1983), 32480 A

Cabinet

- Jonathan Cabinet, assassination of Minister of Works, reshuffle (Aug 1982), change (Feb 1983), 32058 A; resig. of minister (Jun 1983), 32480 A

China, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, establishment of diplomatic relations (May 1983), 32480 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Introduction of bill to hold general elections (May 1983), 32480 A

Internal Security

- Further guerrilla incidents and allegations of S. African involvement, other developments (Mar-Sep 1983), 32480 A
- Guerrilla activities by Lesotho Liberation Army (military wing of Basotho Congress Party), major incidents, allegations of S. African involvement, other developments (1982-Feb 1983), 32058 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May 1983), 32480 A

Map

- Political, 32059

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1983), 32480 A

Political Parties

- United Democratic Party (UDP), publication of manifesto, policy towards S. Africa (Nov-Dec 1982), 32058 A; motion expelling leader, passed by National Assembly (Jul 1983), 32480 A

Romania, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May-Jun 1983), 32480 A

South Africa, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations over security issues (May-Nov 1982), S. African military raid on Maseru against alleged ANC members, international reactions, UN condemnation (Dec 1982), fears of further S. African attacks (to Mar 1983), 32058 A; allegations of further S. African raids and involvement in guerrilla activities, S. African economic measures against Lesotho, further deterioration in relations, expulsion of alleged ANC activists from Lesotho (Mar-Sep 1983), 32480 A

United Nations Organization

- UN Sec. Col. endorsement of economic programme for Lesotho (Jun 1983), 32480 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May 1983), 32480 A

LIBERIA**Armed Forces**

- Military commissions (Feb 1983), 32296 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes (Sep 1982-Jul 1983), 32296 A

Constitution

- Draft of new constitution (Apr 1983), 32296 A

Economic Policy

- IMF standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Sep 1982), 32296 A

Elections

- Resignation ultimatum for government officials intending to run for elective office in 1985 (Apr 1983), 32296 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with

- Dispute over press allegations in Sierra Leone against Liberian head of state, temporary closure of border by Liberia (Feb-Mar 1983), 32296 A

United States, Relations with

- Visit by Liberian head of state, agt. on military assistance (Aug 1982), agt. on refuelling facilities in Liberia for US military aircraft (Feb 1983), 32296 A

LIBYA**Bulgaria, Relations with**

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, signature of friendship and co-operation treaty (Jan 1983), 32413 A

Chad, Relations with

- Libyan military involvement in Chad civil war, see main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

China, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Oct 1982), 32413 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Sep 1982), 32413 A

Defence

- Formation of "People's Army", anct. (Apr 1983), 32413 A

Egypt, Relations with

- Egyptian response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A

France, Relations with

- Unofficial diplomatic moves to resolve civil war in Chad (Aug 1983), 32591 A

General People's Congress

- Session, resolutions (Feb 1983), 32413 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Detention of West Germans in Libya, subsequent prisoner exchange (Apr-May 1983), 32413 A

Ghana, Relations with

- Visit by Ghanaian delegation, talks (Apr 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Internal Security

- Discovery of plot to assassinate Col. Kadhafi, Govt. threats against Libyan exiles, Libyan airliner hijacking incidents (Nov 1982-Jun 1983), 32413 A

Iran, Relations with

- Visit by Libyan delegation, agt. to establish "Islamic Liberation Army" (Jun 1983), 32413 A

Lebanon, Relations with

- Expulsion of Lebanese ambassador to Libya (May 1983), 32408 A (32411)
- Libyan military support for Druse militia (Sep 1983), 32531 A (32534)

Monarchy (Former)

- Death of ex-King Idris (May 1983), 32413 A

Morocco, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, improvement in relations (Jun-Jul 1983), 32413 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel, co-operation agts. (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Poland, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Sep 1982), 32413 A

Romania, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, signature of friendship and co-operation treaty (Jan 1983), 32413 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Jun 1983), 32454 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Libyan delegation visit (Mar 1983), 32413 A

Sudan, Relations with

- Reported Libyan military threat to Sudan, US and Egyptian reactions (Feb 1983), 32165 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Conviction of British engineer for "economic crimes" (Nov 1982), 32413 A

United States, Relations with

- Arrest and trials of US arms dealer for smuggling weapons and explosives to Libya (Jun 1982-Mar 1983), 32413 A
- US response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Upper Volta, Relations with

- Alleged Libyan involvement in military coup Upper Volta under Capt. T. Sankara (Aug 1983), 32482 A

LUXEMBOURG**Steel**

- Govt. proposals for restructuring Arbed steel concern (late 1982-early 1983), 32388 A (32395)

M**MADAGASCAR****Cabinet**

- Rakotoarijaona Cabinet, reorganization, list (Jan 1982), 32060 A

Economic Policy

- Currency devaluation (May 1982); aid coordination conference of donor countries and institutions, agt. on new commitments for 1982 (Jun 1982); approval of standby arrangement by IMF in support of Govt.'s economic and financial programme (Jul 1982), 32060 A

Elections

- Legislative (Aug 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32604 A
- Presidential, result (Nov 1982), 32060 A

Internal Security

- Alleged attempted coup (Jan 1982), political and social unrest, allegations of "massacres" by security forces, reported detention of opposition *Monima* leader (to Dec 1982), 32060 A

Map

- Political, 32061

President

- Ratsiraka, Lt.-Cdr. D., re-election (Nov 1982), 32060 A

Supreme Council of the Revolution

- Dismissal of M. Jaona and R. Jaona (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32060 A

MALAWI**Cabinet**

- Banda Cabinet, new formation, list (Jul 1983), 32417 A

Economic Policy

- IMF standby arrangement (Aug 1982), compensatory financing agt. (Mar 1983), approval of extended arrangement (Sep 1983), 32417 A

Elections

- General elections, results (Jun 1983), 32417 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Alleged power struggle over succession to Pres. Banda, formation of Save Malawi Committee by opposition parties in exile (May-Jun 1983), 32417 A

Internal Security

- Assassination of Dr. A. Mpakati (chairman of Lesoma) in Zimbabwe (Mar 1983), 32417 A
- Deaths of three ministers in alleged car accident, trial of Mafremo leader O. Chirwa and his wife by Traditional Court, death sentences, international concern, lodging of appeal (May-Sep 1983), 32417 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Reported presence in Malawi of MNRM guerrillas, apparent closure of facilities following meeting between Pres. Banda and Mozambique Foreign Minister (Aug-Oct 1982), 32114 A (32114-15)

National Assembly

- Appt. of additional members by Pres. Banda (mid 1983), 32417 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Allegations of Malawian encroachment on Zambian territory (early 1983), 32178 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Assassination of Malawi opposition leader in Harare (Mar-Apr 1983), 32417 A

MALAYSIA**Cabinet**

- Mahathir bin Mohamed Cabinet, changes (Jun 1983), 32318 A

Constitution

- Tabling of proposed amendments (Aug 1983), 32318 A

MALAYSIA (cont.)**Elections**

- State and federal by-elections (Oct 1982-Jul 1983), 32318 A

Internal Security

- Conviction of federal minister for murder of state politician, background, dismissal of appeal (Mar-Jul 1983), 32318 A
- Executions for firearms offences (Jan 1983), 32318 A
- Foreign lawyers' reports on human rights (Jan 1983), 32318 A
- Societies (Amendment) Act, continuing controversy over (Nov 1982-Mar 1983), 32318 A

Political Parties

- *Berjasa* party, new pres. (Apr 1983), 32318 A
- Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), resig. of pres., appt. of interim successor (Apr 1983), 32318 A
- Moslem Front, formation by former PMIP members (Mar 1983), 32318 A
- Pan Malayan Islamic Party (PMIP), factional divisions, ascendancy of "theocratic" elements, resig. of Datuk Haji Mohamed Asri bin Haji Muda from presidency and subsequent defection to form new party (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32318 A
- Sarawak National Party (SNAP), developments within at federal and state level, resigs. (to Jul 1983), 32318 A
- United Malays National Organization (UMNO), new leader of youth division (Sep 1982), 32318 A

Romania, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint declaration (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Sarawak

- Sarawak National Party (SNAP), developments within at federal and state level, resigs. (to Jul 1983), 32318 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Visits, Mahathir bin Mohammed, Lee Kuan Yew, agts. on territorial issues and economic co-operation (Dec 1981, Aug 1982), 32568 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Normalization of trade relations (Mar-Apr 1983), 32318 A

MALDIVES**President**

- Re-election of Pres. Gayoom (Sep 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32790 A

MALI**Algeria, Relations with**

- Border demarcation agt. (May 1983), 32183 A

Cabinet

- Traoré Cabinet, change (Apr 1983), 32183 A

Upper Volta, Relations with

- Border dispute, developments in (to end-1982), 32183 A; (Sep 1983), 32482 A

West African Monetary Union

- Rejection of application by Mali for readmission (Dec 1982), 32183 A

MALTA**Cabinet**

- Mintoff Cabinet, death of Minister of Labour and Social Services (Jul 1982), 32096 A; resig. of minister, re-organization, list (Sep 1983), 32529 A

Church-State Relations

- Roman Catholic Church's support for opposition civil disobedience campaign, Mintoff Govt.'s reaction (Aug 1982), 32096 A; opposition to Devolution of Certain Church Property Bill (Jun-Jul 1983), 32529 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Opposition civil disobedience campaign, Mintoff Govt.'s reaction, passage of Foreign Interference Bill (Jun-Aug 1982), 32096 A; compromise agt. between Govt. and opposition, political crisis over adoption of Devolution of Certain Church Property Bill, suspension of constitutional talks (Mar-Jul 1983), 32529 A

MALTA (cont.)**Parliament**

- Official opening, election of Speaker (Feb 1982), boycott of Parliament by opposition Nationalist Party members, 32096 A; resumption of seats by Nationalists (Mar 1983), 32529 A

Political Parties

- Labour Party, election of Dr C. Mifsud Bonnici as leader-designate (Oct 1982), 32529 A
- Nationalist Party (NP), boycott of Parliament, civil disobedience campaign (1982), 32096 A; resumption of parliamentary seats (Mar 1983), 32529 A

President

- Barbara, A., election (Feb 1982), 32096 A

MAPS**Afghanistan**

- Political, 32250

Angola

- Political, 32356

Arab-Israeli Conflict

- Israeli-occupied territories, 32228
- Lebanon, Beirut, 32040; Israeli invasion, 31915, 31916; redeployment of Israeli forces (Sep 1983), 32454; Beirut, 32531

Asia-Pacific Region

- Political, 32372

Belgium

- Linguistic division, 32396

Bolivia

- Political, 31942

Brazil

- Political, 31940

Central America

- Political, 32487

Chile

- Political, 32562

El Salvador

- Political/military, 32424

France

- Overseas departments and territories, population, 32379

Guatemala

- Political, 32186

Haiti

- Political/geographic, 32315

Honduras

- Political, 32309
- Puerto Castilla, 32312

Israel

- Occupied territories, 32228

Ivory Coast

- Political, 32299

Lebanon

- Beirut, 32040; 32531
- Israeli invasion, 31915, 31916
- Political, 31920
- Redeployment of Israeli forces (Sep 1983), 32454

Lesotho

- Political, 32059

Madagascar

- Political, 32061

Namibia

- Ethnic administrative areas, 31996

Nicaragua

- Political, 32302

Niger

- Political, 32541

Paraguay-Brazil

- Itaipu dam hydroelectric scheme, 32010

Peru

- Political, 32121

South Africa/Swaziland

- KaNgwane/KwaZulu/Swaziland, 31877

St Kitts-Nevis

- Political, 32559

Zimbabwe

- Political, 32241

MARSHALL ISLANDS

- See under main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

MARTINIQUE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

MAURITIUS**Cabinet**

- Jugnauth Cabinet, policy disagreements within leading to resig. of 12 members, anct. of new formation, composition, minority status in Legislative Assembly (Mar 1983), 32297 A; dissolution, formation of MSM-led coalition Govt. under A. Jugnauth, composition (Aug 1983), 32542 A

Constitution

- Anct. of intention to introduce amendment making Mauritius a republic (Sep 1983), 32542 A

Economic Policy

- IMF, suspension of Dec 1981 standby arrangement, criticism by Finance Minister of IMF conditions (1982), approval of new arrangement in support of Govt.'s economic and financial programme (May 1983), 32297 A

Elections

- General elections, to be held Aug 1983, anct. (Jun 1983), 32297 A; results (Aug 1983), 32542 A
- Municipal elections (Dec 1982), 32542 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Dissolution of Parliament following political crisis (Jun 1983), 32297 A

Political Parties

- Labour Party, alliance with MSM (Aug 1983), 32542 A
- *Mouvement militant mauricien* (MMM), exclusion of A. Jugnauth and others, assumption of party leadership by P. Berenger (Mar 1983), 32297 A
- *Mouvement socialiste mauricien* (MSM), anct. of formation by A. Jugnauth (Apr 1983), merger with PSM (May 1983), 32297 A; alliance with Labour Party and PMSD (Aug 1983), 32542 A
- *Parti mauricien social-démocratique* (PMSD), alliance with MSM (Aug 1983), 32542 A
- *Parti socialiste mauricien* (PSM), integration into MSM (May 1983), 32297 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Unauthorized Mauritian landing on island in British Indian Ocean Territory (Jul-Aug 1983), 32542 A

MAYOTTE

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

MEXICO**Cabinet**

- Madrid Hurtado Cabinet, formation, membership (Dec 1982), 32068 A (32069)

Central Bank

- Governor, new appts. (Sep, Dec 1982), 32068 A (32069, 32071)

Contadora Group

- See under main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives in Central America"

Corruption

- Opening of anti-corruption campaign, introduction of legislation on libel and payments to journalists, measures affecting police (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32068 A (32069)
- Pemex state oil company, investigations into irregular dealings, findings, arrests (Feb 1982-Jan 1983), 32068 A (32069-70)

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Currency, devaluations, introduction of two-tier and three-tier exchange rate (Feb-Dec 1982), 32068 A (32070, 32073)
- Economic situation, rapid deterioration, austerity and other measures (mid-1981 to Jan 1983), 32068 A (32070-73)

MEXICO (cont.)

- Foreign debt and credit arrangements, mounting debt problem leading to threat of default (to Aug 1982), opening of emergency negotiations with IMF and commercial banking creditors, BIS credit, loans by US Govt. agencies, anct. of IMF extended arrangement, debt rescheduling and granting of new loans (Aug-Dec 1982), 32068 A (32070-72)
- Nationalization of private banks (Sep 1982), subsequent introduction of legislation on partial restoration to private ownership (Dec 1982), 32068 A (32071, 32073)

Elections

- Local elections, controversy over results (Dec 1982), 32068 A (32070)

Guatemala, Relations with

- Refugees, flight of Guatemalans to Mexico, estimated numbers, cross-border raids by Guatemalan troops on refugee centres (to early 1983), 32186 A (32188)

Internal Disorders

- Disturbances in connexion with disputed local election results (Dec 1982), 32068 A (32070)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Police

- Dismissal of 60 senior officials in Mexico City, dissolution of Directorate of Investigations for the Prevention of Delinquency (Jan 1983), 32068 A (32069)

President

- Madrid Hurtado, M. de la, inauguration (Dec 1982), 32068 A (32068)

Press and Other Media

- Clarification of libel law, measures to combat corruption (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32068 A (32069)

Refugees

- Guatemalan refugees in Mexico, see subhdg.

Guatemala, Relations with**United States, Relations with**

- Credit arrangements (Aug 1982), 32068 A (32071)

MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF

- See under main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

MONGOLIA**Council of Ministers**

- Batmounkh Govt., changes (Nov 1981-Oct 1982), 32080 A

Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party

- Politburo, membership changes (Dec 1981, Feb 1982), 32080 A

Western Sahara

- See separate main hdg.

MONTSERRAT**Elections**

- General election, results (Feb 1983), 32432 A

Legislative Council

- New ministerial appts. (Feb 1983), 32432 A

MOROCCO**Algeria, Relations with**

- Opening of border, meeting between King Hassan and Pres. Chadli (Feb 1983), 32101 A

Armed Forces

- Death of commander of Moroccan forces in Western Sahara, consequent appts. (Jan 1983), 32101 A

Cabinet

- Formation of national coalition government (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32652 A

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jan 1983), 32101 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, improvement in relations (Jun-Jul 1983), 32413 A

Spain, Relations with

- Visit, Spanish Foreign Minister (Jan 1983), 32101 A

MOROCCO (cont.)**United States, Relations with**

- Visit, King Hassan (May 1982), 32101 A

MOZAMBIQUE**Belgium**

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Council of Ministers

- Machel Govt., reorganization, list, appt. of provincial governors (May 1983), 32538 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (May 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Disasters

- Effects of prolonged drought, food aid appeals (1982-early 1983), 32114 A (32118); further appeals for international aid (mid 1983), 32538 A

Economic Policy

- Frelimo economic report and recommendations, campaign to improve agricultural production, reduction of emphasis on large-scale state projects, decentralization of economic control (Apr 1983), 32538 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Mozambique"

Foreign Policy

- Moves to improve relations with Western countries; increased co-operation with neighbouring Black states; maintenance of links with Soviet bloc (1982-Mar 1983), 32114 A (32116-17)

France, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (Frelimo)

- Cent. Cttee., expulsion of member (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32118); elections, expansion of membership (Apr 1983), 32538 A
- Congress, fourth, Cent. Cttee. report, recommendations on agricultural production and decentralization of economic development, related social and economic resolutions (Apr 1983), 32538 A
- National conf. (Mar 1982), 32114 A (32118)
- Party structures, measures to revitalize (Oct 1982), 32114 A (32118)
- Political bureau, expansion (Apr 1983), 32538 A

German Democratic Republic, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Mar 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Co-operation agt. (Jul 1982), 32114 A (32116)

Human Rights

- Alleged violations of human rights, report (Aug 1983), 32538 A

India, Relations with

- Visit, I. Gandhi, joint call for demilitarization of Indian Ocean (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Internal Political Affairs

- Dismissal of provincial governor in Gaza, interim appt. (Apr 1982), 32114 A (32117-18)

Internal Security

- Mozambique National Resistance Movement (MNRM), guerrilla operations against political and economic targets, kidnapping of foreign workers, major attack on Beira fuel depot, allegations of South African assistance, Machel Govt.'s response, security force actions, internal MNRM developments (Dec 1981-Mar 1983), 32114 A (32114-16, 32117); guerrilla offensive in northern provinces, kidnapping of Soviet technicians and other foreign nationals, intensification of operations by security forces, destruction of MNRM base (Apr-Sep 1983), 32538 A
- Penalties for crimes against state security, increase in severity of, death penalty for economic crimes (Mar-Apr 1983), 32114 A (32117)
- Security measures to prevent migration to cities (Jun 1983), 32538 A
- Security services, reported dismissal of secret police agents in connexion with "legality offensive" (Feb 1982), defection of senior security official to

MOZAMBIQUE (cont.)

- South Africa and consequent developments (Jun-Jul 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Iran, Relations with

- Agt. to establish diplomatic relations (Feb 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Relations with

- North Korean stmt. of support for Mozambique in face of growing tension in southern Africa (Feb 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel, co-operation agts. (Aug 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Malawi, Relations with

- Reported presence in Malawi of MNRM guerrillas, apparent closure of facilities following meeting between Pres. Banda and Mozambique Foreign Minister (Aug-Oct 1982), 32114 A (32114-15)

Netherlands, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Portugal, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, signature of co-operation agts., visit by Portuguese PM, tensions over role of MNRM in Portugal, expulsion of Portuguese consul in Beira (1982-early 1983), 32114 A (32116)
- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Press and Other Media

- Restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

South Africa, Relations with

- Allegations of South African assistance to anti-government guerrilla organization (MNRM) in Mozambique, South Africa-Mozambique meeting at ministerial level at Komatipoort, other security developments (to early 1983), 32114 A (32115-16); South African raids on ANC targets in Mozambique in retaliation for ANC bomb explosions in S. Africa, allegations of S. African plans to destabilize Mozambique, shooting down of S. African reconnaissance aircraft by Mozambique, related security devts. (Apr-Oct 1983), 32538 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Economic agt. (Jan 1983), 32114 A (32117)
- Kidnapping of Soviet technicians by MNRM guerrillas (Aug 1983), 32538 A
- Visits, Soviet military delegation (mid-1982), Pres. Machel (Mar 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Tanzania, Relations with

- Military and economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1982), 32114 A (32117)

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

United States, Relations with

- Appt. of ambassador to US, improved relations (Sep, Oct 1983), 32538 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Posting of Zimbabwean troops at strategic points along Beira-Mutare oil pipeline in Mozambique (from Nov 1982), 32240 A (32247)

N**NAMIBIA****Administrator-General**

- Appt. of W. van Niekerk *vice* D. Hough w.e.f. Feb 1983, anct. (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32004)

Council of Ministers

- Increase in membership, growing conflict with S. African Administrator-General, resig. of Council (Sep 1981-Jan 1983), 31996 A (32003-04)

Internal Political Affairs

- Continuation of policy of "Namibianization", conflict between Administrator-General and Council of Ministers, resig. of latter, resumption of direct S. African control of administration of Namibia (Sep 1981-Jan 1983), 31996 A (32003-04)

NAMIBIA (cont.)**Internal Security**

- Security situation, continuing military conflict between S. African forces and SWAPO, casualty estimates, continuing S. African raids into Angola, "Operation Daisy", "Operation Super", allegations of S. African maltreatment of civilian population (Oct 1981-Dec 1982), 31996 A (31998-32000, 32002-03)

Map

- Ethnic administrative areas, 31996

Political Organizations (Internal)

- Christian Democratic Action for Social Justice, formation (May 1982), 31996 A (32003)
- Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA), resig. of pres., withdrawal of NDP, appt. of new pres., internal disputes (Nov 1981-Jun 1982), 31996 A (32003-04)
- National Democratic Party (NDP), withdrawal from DTA (Feb 1982), 31996 A (32003)
- South West Africa National Union (SWANU), new pres. (Jan 1982), 31996 A (32004)

Population

- Census, figs. (1981), 31996 A (32004)

South West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO)

- Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Status

- Settlement question, new Western diplomatic initiative, revised constitutional proposals, SWAPO's opposition to dual voting system, further revisions to Western proposals, growing emphasis on linkage of Namibian settlement with Cuban troop withdrawal from Angola, international opposition to "linkage" issue, hardening of S. African diplomatic position, US Vice-Pres. Bush's tour of African states, Angolan-S. African meeting in Cape Verde (Oct 1981-Dec 1982), 31996 A (31996-98, 32000-02)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on question of Namibia (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32108)
- UN Commissioner for Namibia, new appt. w.e.f. Apr 1982, 31933 A; extension of appt. to end-1983 (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32108)

Uranium

- British decision to cease buying Namibian uranium w.e.f. 1984, anct. (Jan 1983), 31996 A (32004)

NAURU**Elections**

- General election (Dec. 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984)

NEPAL**Cabinet**

- Chand Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1983), 32321 A
- Thapa Cabinet, changes (Oct 1982), 32079 C; dissolution following parliamentary vote of no confidence (Jul 1983), 32321 A

China, Relations with

- Visits, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1981), King Birendra (Jul-Aug 1982), 32079 C

Disasters

- Flooding (1981-82), 32079 C

Economic Policy

- Currency devaluation (Dec 1982), 32079 C
- Development projects, inauguration of hydro-electric power scheme, earlier ancts. concerning international development assistance (1982), 32079 C
- Food shortages, allegations of economic mismanagement and corruption (1982), 32079 C

Internal Political Affairs

- Death of veteran opposition leaders (Jul, Oct 1982), 32079 C

Political Parties

- Nepali Congress, national conf. held despite official ban, political and economic resolutions (Dec 1982), 32079 C

NEPAL (cont.)**Press and Other Media**

- Provisions and entry into force of Press and Publication Act and of Confidential Documents Act (Nov-Dec 1982), 32079 C

Prime Minister

- Chand, L. B., appt. (Jul 1983), 32321 A
- Thapa, S. B., dismissal (Jul 1983), 32321 A

NETHERLANDS**Bolivia, Relations with**

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Sep 1982), 31942 A (31946)

Cabinet

- Lubbers coalition Cabinet, formation, composition, government stmt. (Nov 1982) 31899 A

Defence

- Nuclear forces, Govt. attitude to deployment of US missiles in Europe (Feb, Sep 1983), 32460 A (32462, 32465)

- Policy stmt. by new centre-right coalition Govt. (Nov 1982), 31899 A

Economic Policy

- Policy stmt. by new centre-right coalition Govt., proposed major programme of public expenditure cuts, anct. of freeze on public sector wages and social security payments w.e.f. Jan 1983 (Nov 1982), 31899 A

Ghana, Relations with

- Withdrawal of Dutch diplomat (Mar 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Political Parties

- Christian Democratic Appeal (CDA), resig. of A. van Agt as chairman, replacement by R. Lubbers (Oct 1982), 31899 A

- Democrats-66 (D-66), resig. of J. Terlouw as chairman, replacement by L. Brinkhorst (Oct 1982), 31899 A

Prime Minister

- Appt. of R. Lubbers *vice* A. van Agt (Nov 1982), 31899 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, related actions (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32514, 32516)
- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Netherlands (Jul 1982, Feb 1983), 32219 A

Surinam, Relations with

- See main hdg. Surinam, subhdg. "Netherlands, Relations with"

NEW CALEDONIA

- See main hdg. France, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

NEW ZEALAND**Political Parties**

- Labour Party, election of new leader and deputy leader (Feb 1983), 32078 A

United States, Relations with

- American Samoa, renunciation of New Zealand claim to Swain's Island (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571
- Tokelau, US ratification of treaty renouncing US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

Western Samoa, Relations with

- Agt. signed with Va'ai Kolone Govt. on rights of Western Samoans to New Zealand citizenship following controversy over Privy Council judgment (Aug 1982), 32369 B

NICARAGUA**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32302 A (32308)

Church-State Relations

- Increasing tension between Sandinista Govt. and Roman Catholic Church (1982-early 1983), 32302 A (32304-05)

NICARAGUA (cont.)**Costa Rica, Relations with**

- Consolidation in Costa Rica of forces opposed to Nicaraguan Govt., effect on relations (to mid-1983), 32302 A (32305, 32307-08)

Disasters

- Floods and drought (1982), 32302 A (32304)

Economic Policy

- Economic difficulties, foreign exchange controls and other measures (1982 to mid-1983), 32302 A (32303-04)

- Foreign borrowing, US intervention to block proposed IDB and World Bank loans to Nicaragua, estimated debt figs., government decision to seek rescheduling of payments (Nov 1981-Jun 1983), 32302 A (32304)

- Relations between Govt. and private sector (late 1981-early 1982), 32302 A (32303)

France, Relations with

- Arms deal (Jan 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Ghana, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32302 A (32308)

Government

- Ministerial changes (Feb 1982-May 1983), 32302 A (32303)

- Reorganization of national administration (Jul 1982), 32302 A (32303)

Guyana, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Honduras, Relations with

- Increasing tension in relations (late 1982), 31952 A; consolidation of anti-Sandinista forces in Honduras, border incursions, effect on relations (to mid-1983), 32302 A (32302, 32305-07); reports on threatened outbreak of hostilities (to mid-1983), 32308 A (32311)

Iceland, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Internal Political Affairs

- Consideration by Council of State of proposed law on political parties, suspension of discussions under state of emergency, boycott of resumed debate by certain opposition parties within Democratic Co-ordinating Board (CD) (late 1981 to mid-1983), 32302 A (32304)

- Establishment of "anti-Somozista people's tribunals" (Apr 1983), 32302 A (32304)

Internal Security

- Security situation, state of emergency, defections by senior officials, developments within anti-government groups based in Honduras and Costa Rica, new FDN leadership, formation of ARDE, evacuation of Miskito community from border region, cross-border guerrilla actions by "contras" (Jan 1982-Jun 1983), 32302 A

Israel, Relations with

- Severance of diplomatic relations (Aug 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Land Reform

- Agrarian reform programme, government measures (May 1982-Jan 1983), 32302 A (32303)

Lesotho, Relations with

- Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1983), 32480 A

Map

- Political, 32302

Press and Other Media

- Imposition of restrictions on press and broadcasting services, temporary closures of newspapers (Mar-Nov 1982), 32302 A (32302-03)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Visit by Nicaraguan delegation (Mar 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Spain, Relations with

- Loan agt. (Jul 1983), 32302 A (32308)

United States, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. Caribbean and Central America, subhdg. "United States")

NICARAGUA (cont.)

- Allegations of US involvement in operations to destabilize Sandinista regime (1982 to mid-1983), 31952 A; 32302 A (32302, 32305, 32307)

- Deterioration in relations, policy stmt. by Pres. Reagan on Nicaraguan threat to US security, Nicaraguan peace initiative (Jan 1982-Jul 1983), 32486 A (32487, 32490)

- Mutual expulsion of diplomats (Jun 1983), 32486 A (32490)

- Nicaraguan ambassador, defection of F. Fiallos (Dec 1982), appt. of A. J. Toledo (Feb 1983), 32302 A (32303)

- US intervention to block proposed foreign loans to Nicaragua (Nov 1981-Jun 1983), 32302 A (32304)

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit, disturbances during (Mar 1983), 32429 A

NIGER**Algeria, Relations with**

- Border agt. (Jan 1983), 32004 A

Bangladesh, Relations with

- Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1983), 32004 A

Cabinet

- Kountché Cabinet, appt. of PM, changes (Jan 1983), 32004 A; replacement of PM, changes (Nov 1983), 32541 A

Economic Policy

- Decline in revenue from uranium, foreign debt problems (1979-Oct 1983), 32541 A
- IMF approval of standby credit and compensatory financing (Oct 1983), 32541 A

France, Relations with

- Loan agt. (Jul 1983), 32541 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Establishment of new political institutions (mid 1983), 32541 A

Internal Security

- Student disturbances, unsuccessful coup attempt (May, Oct 1983), 32541 A

Map

- Political 32541

Prime Minister

- Appt. of O. Mamane (Jan 1983), 32004 A; replacement of O. Mamane by H. Algabid (Nov 1983), 32541 A

NIGERIA**Cameroon, Relations with**

- Nigerian allegations over border incident (Dec 1981), visits by Cameroonian Pres. and Prime Minister (Jan, Nov 1982), 32057 A; visit by Pres. Biya, co-operation agt. (Apr 1983), 32360 A

Chad, Relations with

- Territorial dispute over islands in Lake Chad, fighting between Chadian and Nigerian forces, agt. on ceasefire and re-opening of border (Apr-Jul 1983), 32591 A

Elections

- For elections and subsequent govt. changes (Aug-Dec 1983) see Vol. XXX (1984), 32606 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Obiang Nguema (Nov 1982), 32299 A

Expulsion of Aliens

- Neighbouring states' reactions to Nigerian expulsion of illegal foreign workers (Jan-Feb 1983), 32248 A; 32547 A (32549)

Ghana, Relations with

- Expulsion of Ghanaians working in Nigeria (Jan 1983), 32547 A (32549)

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

NOBEL PRIZES**Awards**

- Peace, Literature, Medicine, Economics, Physics and Chemistry (Oct 1983), 32596 A

ION-ALIGNED COUNTRIES

Conferences

Co-ordinating Bureau, meetings in Kuwait (Apr 1982), Havana (Jun 1982) and Managua (Jan 1983), 32349 A (32349-50)

Foreign Ministers, meetings in New York (Oct 1982) and New Delhi (Mar 1983), 32349 A (32349, 2351)

Heads of state or government, postponement of seventh summit conference originally scheduled for Baghdad in Sep 1982 due to continuing war between Iran and Iraq (Aug 1982), decision to hold conference in New Delhi in Mar 1983 (late 1982), preparatory meetings, summit attendance, exclusion of Kampuchean representation, absence of St Lucia, principal issues and speeches, election of enlarged Co-ordinating Bureau, adoption of "New Delhi message", final political and economic declaration on disarmament, territorial disputes, Indian Ocean, Middle East, Diego Garcia, Latin America and Caribbean issues, world economic order, other matters), US criticism (Mar 1983), 32349 A

Membership

Membership changes, list (to Mar 1983), 32349 A (32350)

Presidency

Assumption by India (Mar 1983), 32349 A (32351)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Appointments (Military)

Chairman of NATO Standing Military Committee, appt. of Gen. C. de Jager *vice* Adml. R. Falls w.e.f. Jul 1983, anct. (Sep 1982), 32052 A

C.-in-C. Allied Forces Northern Europe, appt. of Gen. Sir R. Lawson *vice* Gen. Sir A. Farrar-Hockley w.e.f. Nov 1982, anct. (Aug 1982), 32052 A

Head of US Navy European Forces, appt. of Adml. W. Crowe, anct. (Dec 1982), 32052 A

Defence Policy

Arms control negotiations, see under main hdg.

Disarmament and Arms Control

Conventional forces, calls for increased spending on (Nov-Dec 1982), 32052 A

Defence planning committee (DPC), meeting and communiqué (Dec 1982), 32052 A

EUCOM (US European Command) headquarters, possible alternative wartime siting in Britain, 32052 A

Force comparisons with Warsaw Pact, Soviet assessment of (Jan 1982), 31976 A (31980-81)

Nuclear forces, continued commitment at NATO meetings to "two-track" decision of Dec 1979 proposing deployment of new US intermediate-range weapons in Europe and calling for arms limitation talks, suspension of Danish payments towards cost of deployment of US missiles (Nov-Dec 1982), issue of dual-control of US nuclear missiles based in Britain, ministerial stmts. (Dec 1982, Feb 1983), 32052 A; impact of US missiles deployment issue on W. German federal general election (Jan-Mar 1983), 32085 A (32087); visits by G. Bush to Europe, talks on necessity for NATO unity on deployment of US missiles, European stmts., Greek opposition (Jan, Jul 1983), 32460 A (32461-64); missile deployments and opposition (Oct. 1983-Jan 1984), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32766 A

Nuclear planning group (NPG), meeting and communiqué (Nov 1982), 32052 A

Greece

Cancellation of NATO manoeuvres by Greek Govt. (Sep 1983), 32585 A

North Atlantic Council

Informal meeting of Foreign Ministers (Quebec, Oct 1982), 32052 A

Ministerial council meeting (Brussels, Dec 1982), communiqué, 32052 A

Spain

Attitude of new Socialist Govt. to NATO, suspension of negotiations to complete integration of Spain into NATO military command structure (from Oct 1982), 32052 A

NORWAY

Abortion

Insistence by Christian People's Party on reform of liberal 1978 abortion law (to mid-1983), 32336 A

Agriculture

1983 incomes settlement (Jun 1983), 32336 A

Cabinet

Willoch Cabinet, formation of new three-party coalition, list (Jun 1983), 32336 A

Defence

Approval of plan to lease US air defence weapons system (May 1983), 32336 A

Defeat of proposal for parliamentary debate on issue of nuclear missile deployment in Europe (Jun 1983), 32336 A

Economic Policy

Budget for 1983, introduction (Oct 1982), 32336 A

Tysedal industrial area, contention over future of (May-Jun 1983), 32336 A

European Communities

Agt. on fisheries accord for 1983 (Dec 1982), banning of Community fishing vessels from Norwegian waters pending conclusion of common fisheries policy negotiations (Jan 1983), signature of agt. regulating fishing in Skagerrak and Kattegat (Mar 1983), allocation to Norway of interim herring catch quotas in community waters (Jun-Jul 1983), 32338 A

Fisheries

See subhdg. European Communities

Iceland, Relations with

Agt. on Jan Mayen continental shelf rights (Oct 1981), 32286 A

Petroleum

Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

Centre Party, conference, attitude to co-operation with other centre parties, negotiations and conclusion of coalition agt. (Mar-Jun 1983), 32336 A

Christian People's Party (CPP), attitude to co-operation with other centre parties, concern over abortion and economic issues, party conference and election of new chairman, negotiations and conclusion of coalition agt. (Mar-Jun 1983), 32336 A

Conservative Party, conference, attitude to co-operation with other centre parties, negotiations and conclusion of coalition agt. (Apr-Jun 1983), 32336 A

Socialist Left Party, conference, election of new chairman (Mar 1983), 32336 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Norway (Apr 1981, Feb 1982), 32219 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY

(See also under main hdgs. Germany, Federal Republic of and Iraq)

International Atomic Energy Agency

Israel, condemnation in IAEA resolution of air attack on Iraqi nuclear reactor (Jun 1981), 31905 A (31909); vote at IAEA general conf. to withdraw recognition of Israeli credentials, Western countries' reaction (Sep 1982), 32106 A (32106)

US withdrawal from general conf. over anti-Israeli vote and withholding of payment to Agency (Sep-Oct 1982), anct. of decision to resume participation (Feb 1983), 32106 A (32106)

Nuclear Weapons Tests

French underground test of neutron bomb in South Pacific (Jun 1980), 31976 A (31986); regional opposition to French nuclear tests in Pacific (1981 to mid-1983), 32378 A (32384); reaffirmation by South Pacific Forum of opposition to French tests following commencement of 1983 series, confirmation of "neutron technology" testing (Apr-Aug 1983), 32571 A

O

OBITUARIES

Belgium

Rey, J. (May 1983), 32342 B

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Germany, Federal Republic of

Hallstein, W. (Mar 1983), 32342 B

India

Bhave, A. V. (Nov 1982), 32433 A (32444)

Israel

Dayan, M. (Oct 1981), 32159 A (32161)

Kashmir

Abdullah, Sheikh M. (Sep 1982), 32131 A (32132)

Libya

Idris, ex-King (May 1983), 32413 A

Soviet Union

Brezhnev, L. I. (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31893-96)

Podgorny, N. (Jan 1983), 32097 A

Swaziland

Sobhuza II, King (Aug 1982), 31879 A

Yugoslavia

Bakaric, V. (Jan 1983), 32097 B

OMAN

Cabinet

Ministerial appt. (Jan 1983), 32105 B

Internal Security

Amnesty for Omani citizens living in refuge in S. Yemen, anct. (Jan 1983), 32048 A

Petroleum

Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

United States, Relations with

Military co-operation, participation by Oman in US exercises (late 1981, late 1982), 32048 A; 32050 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

Agt. on normalization of relations following mediation by United Arab Emirates and Kuwait (Nov 1982), subsequent developments (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32048 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Council

Annual meeting, French Pres., proposal for "new Bretton Woods", final communiqué (May 1983), 32345 A (32346)

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

Chad

See under main hdg. Chad

Council of Ministers

Failure to hold 39th regular meeting in Tripoli due to controversy over membership of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (Jul 1982), reconvening of meeting following SADR's "voluntary and temporary" withdrawal, problem of representation of Chad leading to inquorate meeting (Nov 1982), 31935 A

Heads of State and Government

Failure to hold annual Assembly in Tripoli due to controversy over membership of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic, unofficial meeting of "radical" states (Aug 1982), further failure to convene summit despite SADR's "voluntary and temporary" withdrawal following dispute over representation of Chad, "Tripoli Declaration" by attending states (Nov 1982), 31935 A; 19th Assembly held in Addis Ababa following liaison cttee. meeting in Nairobi (Feb 1983), SADR's "voluntary and temporary withdrawal", consideration of question of Chad, resolution calling on Morocco and Polisario Front to negotiate a ceasefire and facilitate a referendum in Western Sahara, resolutions on Namibia, South African involvement in neighbouring countries, Middle East (Jun 1983), 32419 A

Membership

Continuing controversy over admission of Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (Mar-Nov 1982), 31935 A

President

Election of Lt.-Col. Mengistu *vice* Pres. Moi (Jun 1983), 32419 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (cont.)**Secretary-General**

- Appt. of P. Onu, as acting Sec.-Gen. *vice* E. Kodjo (Jun 1983), 32419 A (32420)

Western Sahara

- See under main hdg. **Western Sahara**

P**PACIFIC ISLANDS, US TRUST TERRITORY OF THE****Micronesian Island Groups**

- Constitutional and other developments in Marshall Islands, Belau and Federated States of Micronesia (to early 1983), 32130 A

PAKISTAN**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- Indirect ministerial talks on Afghan situation, UN mediation, developments relating to Afghan refugees in Pakistan (Jun 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A (32252, 32253)

Refugees

- Continuing flow of Afghan refugees into Pakistan, related developments (to Jun 1983), 32249 A (32253)

PALESTINIAN QUESTION

- See under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

PANAMA**Bolivia, Relations with**

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

Cabinet

- Espriella Cabinet, changes, list (Sep 1983), 32493 A

Constitution

- Amendments limiting power of National Guard and providing for democratic rule, approval in referendum (Apr 1983), 32493 A

Contadora Group

- See under main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives in Central America"

Internal Political Affairs

- Allegations of corruption against senior govt. officials, controversy over resig. of Attorney General (Jul 1983), 32493 A

Internal Security

- Alleged coup attempt (Sep 1983), 32493 A

National Guard

- Resig. of Gen. R. D. Paredes as Commander (Jun 1983), appt. of Col. M. A. Noriega Morena w.e.f. Aug 1983, 32493 A

Political Parties

- Democratic Revolutionary Party (PRD), campaign for constitutional reforms (Nov 1982-Apr 1983), reported nomination of Gen. R. D. Paredes as presidential candidate in future elections (Aug 1983), 32493 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA**Australia, Relations with**

- See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "Papua New Guinea, Relations with"

Aviation

- Ending of Australian civil aviation responsibilities (Jan 1983), 32373 B

Cabinet

- Somare coalition Govt., formation, composition (Jan 1983), 32373 B; change (Sep 1983), 32571 B

Constitution

- Report of General Constitutional Commission, main recommendations (Mar 1983), 32373 B

Corruption

- Legislation to prevent corruption, anct. (early 1983), 32373 B

Economic Policy

- (See also aid agt. under subhdg. **Australia, Relations with**)
- Increased balance of payments deficit, economic measures (Nov 1982), 32373 B

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (cont.)**Elections**

- General election (Jun 1982), 32373 B

Governor-General

- K. Dibela, appt. *vice* Sir T. Lokoloko (Mar 1983), 32373 B

Indonesia, Relations with

- Developments in relations over issue of cross-border movements by insurgents in Irian Jaya (1982-early 1983), 32253 A (32258)
- Papuan disposition of troops in response to tension on Irian Jaya border (Oct 1983), 32571 B

Internal Political Affairs

- Party alliances, changes, opposition leadership changes (Jul 1982-Aug 1983), 32373 B

Prime Minister

- M. Somare, election (Aug 1982), 32373 B

PARAGUAY**Brazil, Relations with**

- Hydroelectric scheme, formal opening of Itaipú dam (Nov 1982), 32010 A

Cabinet

- New appts., list (Aug 1983), 32432 B

Economic Policy

- Economic expansion (1976-81), 32010 A

Elections

- Presidential, results (Feb 1983), 32189 A

Internal Security

- Expulsion of opposition party leader (Dec 1982), unsuccessful attempt by group of exiled politicians to return to Paraguay (Feb 1983), reported arrests of students and trade unionists (May 1983), 32189 A

Map

- Itaipú dam hydroelectric scheme, 32010

Political Parties

- Colorado (National Republican) Party, reported dissent within (early 1983), 32189 A

President

- Stroessner, Gen. A., re-election for seventh term (Feb 1983), 32189 A; sworn in (Aug 1983), 32432 B

PERU**Argentina, Relations with**

- Arms purchases by Argentina (from mid-1982), 32064 A (32067)

Armed Forces

- Army, increasing involvement in security operations (early 1983), 32556 A
- Strike by Civil Guard, settlement and appt. of new chief commander (May 1983), 32556 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes, appt. of new Prime Minister (Aug, Dec 1982, Jan, Apr 1983), 32120 A; changes (Jul-Aug 1983), 32556 A

Disasters

- Severe floods and drought (late 1982-early 1983), 32556 A

Economic Policy

- Economic difficulties and industrial unrest, agt. with IMF on extended arrangement in support of Govt.'s economic adjustment programme and on compensatory financing, budgetary adjustments, attempt to secure additional finance and debt rescheduling (1982-Apr 1983), 32120 A; deterioration in economic situation, effects of natural disasters, agts. on debt rescheduling and further loan, govt. economic measures, IMF withholding of tranche due under 1982 extended fund arrangement pending new agt. (May-Sep 1983), 32556 A

Human Rights

- Report on violations of human rights (Aug 1983), 32556 A

Internal Security

- Intensification of terrorist activity in rural areas and in Lima, major incidents attributed to Maoist *Sendero Luminoso* guerrilla group, decision by Belaúnde Govt. to deploy armed forces against guerrillas, controversy over murder of Peruvian journalists (1982-Apr 1983), 32120 A; extension of

PERU (cont.)

- guerrilla activities, conflict with security forces, sabotage attacks, declaration of state of emergency, involvement of army in security operations (to Aug 1983), 32556 A

Map

- Political, 32121

Political Parties

- American Popular Revolutionary Alliance (APRA), election of new sec.-gen. and of pres. of party's political commission, expulsion of sec.-gen. of APRA-affiliated Peruvian Workers' Confederation (Oct 1982), 32120 A
- *Movimiento de Basas*, formation (Dec 1982), 32120 A
- National Integration Party (PADIN), formation (Jan 1982), 32120 A
- Popular Action (AP), new national secretary (Jun 1982), 32120 A

Prime Minister

- Resig. of M. Ulloa Elias, appt. of F. Schwalb López Aldana (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32120 A

PETROLEUM

- (See also subhdg. **Petroleum** under individual countries)

Oil-consuming Countries

- World consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

- Production, trends, figs. (1982), 32294 A

"Petrodollar Recycling"

- Oil exporters' revenues, estimated investment pattern of cash surplus (1982), 32294 A

World Oil Market

- Production and consumption, overall figs. (1982), 32294 A

World Oil Reserves

- "Published proved" estimates, regional distribution (end-1982), 32294 A

PHILIPPINES**Cabinet**

- Executive Cttee., expansion (Jul, Aug 1982), 32517 A (32519)

China, Relations with

- See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Philippines, Relations with"

Church-State Relations

- Strained relations between Roman Catholic Church and Marcos Govt. (1981-83), 32517 A (32520-21)

Economic and Financial Policy

- Currency, devaluations (Jun, Oct 1983), 32517 A (32523)
- Economic difficulties, official devt. assistance, anct. of Govt. economic policy (1980-Oct 1983), 32517 A (32522-23)
- IMF, approval of standby arrangements and compensatory financings (Feb 1980, Feb 1983), 32517 A (32522-23)

Elections

- Municipal elections, violence (May 1982), 32517 A (32519)
- Regional elections, boycott by Moslem secessionists (Jun 1982), 32517 A (32521)

Human Rights

- Allegations of increasing violations of human rights (1981-82), 32517 A (32520)

Internal Security

- Assassination of B. Aquino, opposition leader, on return from exile, controversy over Govt. version of killing, violent demonstrations against Govt., dissolution of commission of inquiry into assassination, appt. of further commission of inquiry (Aug-Oct 1983), 32517 A (32517-18)
- Communist guerrillas, extension of activities, Govt. relocation policy in Mindanao, reversal, alleged Roman Catholic clerical support for guerrillas (1981-Aug 1982), 32517 A (32520-21)

PHILIPPINES (cont.)

Moslem secessionists, decrease in disturbances, govt. policy of limited autonomy (1982-May 1983), 32517 A (32521)

Security measures, detentions of opposition leaders, trade union leaders and Roman Catholic priests for alleged subversive activities (Jan 1981-Sep 1983), 32517 A (32519-21)

Paracel and Spratly Islands

See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Philippines, Relations with"

Political Parties

Philippine Democratic Party (PDP), formation, election of L. Tanada as chairman (Feb 1982), 32517 A (32519)

Social Democratic Party, formation (Dec 1981), 32517 A (32519)

United Democratic Organization (UNIDO), formation of opposition coalition by United Democratic Opposition, Nationalist Party, PDP, *Laban* and Liberal Party under ex-Senator Laurel as pres. (Feb-Apr 1982); UNIDO opposition to US military bases in Philippines (Feb-May 1983), 32517 A (32519, 32522)

Press and Other Media

Restrictions on press, closure of newspapers, detention and assassination of journalists (Jul 1981-Sep 1983), 32517 A (32519-20)

Soviet Union, Relations with

Co-operation agts., signature (Jul, Oct 1982), 32517 A (32522)

Visit, I. Marcos (Jul 1982), 32517 A (32522)

United States, Relations with

Military co-operation, new agt. on US military bases (May-Jun 1983), 32517 A (32521-22)

Visit, Pres. Marcos (Sep. 1982), 32517 A (32521)

POLAND**Constitution**

Approval of constitutional amendments (Jul 1983), 32445 A (32449)

Council of Ministers

Jaruzelski Govt., changes (Mar 1983), 32157 A

Council of State

Membership changes (Mar 1983), 32157 A

Economic Policy

Investigations into illicit trading practices, 32445 A (32447)

Revised state plan and budget for 1983, adoption (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32021)

European Communities

See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Soviet Union"

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

Imprisonment of West German citizen for alleged espionage for US and NATO, report of (Jan 1983), 32445 A (32447)

Internal Political Affairs

Suspension of martial law, restoration of freedom of association, ending of internment, formation of "Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth" (PRON), reform of state secrets law (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32018 A; prosecutions for corruption, definition of status of PRON, formal lifting of martial law, constitutional amendments, new powers over industry, education and trade unions, revision of penal code and press laws (Jan-Jul 1983), 32445 A (32447, 32449-50)

Internal Security

Alleged plot to assassinate L. Walesa during visit to Italy in 1981, Italian investigations into Bulgarian connexion (to Feb 1983), 32155 A

Casualties, arrests and internments under martial law, figs., 32018 A (32020)

Improvement in security situation, release of internees, action against prominent Solidarity members, treason trial (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32018 A; arrests of Solidarity members, actions against L. Walesa, death of G. Przemek in police custody, suspension of parts and media organizations, espionage cases, defections and hijackings, formal lifting of martial law, amnesty for political offences,

POLAND (cont.)

new security measures, failure of Aug demonstrations (Jan-Sep 1983), 32445 A

Libya, Relations with

Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Sep 1982), 32413 A

Nobel Peace Prize

Award of Nobel Peace Prize to L. Walesa (Oct 1983), 32596 A

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)

Internal dissension (Jan-May 1983), 32445 A (32448)

Press and Other Media

Dissolution of Association of Polish Theatre, Stage, Radio, Television and Film Artists (ZASP) (Nov 1982), 32018 A (32021)

Revision of press laws (Jul 1983) 32445 A (32450)

Suspension of independent artists' union (ZPAP), dismissal of A. Wajda, resignation of board of Polish film makers' association (Apr-Jun 1983), restrictions on foreign correspondents (Feb-Jun 1983), 32445 A (32447)

Roman Catholic Church

Attitude to political devts., position of Archbishop Glemp (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32018 A

Calls for formal lifting of martial law and amnesty for political prisoners (Jan-May 1983), 32445 A (32446-47)

John Paul II, H.H. Pope, visit to Poland (Jun 1983), see subhdg. **Vatican, Relations with**

Soviet Union, Relations with

Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, signature of trade agt. (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32022)

Trade Unions

Official trade unions, membership, 32445 A (32445)

Solidarity, continued underground operation, arrest of members, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Kingdom, Relations with

Polish restrictions on British foreign correspondent (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32022); (Apr-Jun 1983), 32445 A (32447)

United Nations Organization

UN Human Rights Commission, renewal of 1982 resolution on alleged abuse of human rights in Poland (Mar 1983), 32445 A (32448)

United States, Relations with

Polish actions over alleged US espionage (Jan-May 1983), 32445 A (32447)

Strains over continuing US sanctions, reduction of scientific links, action against US journalist (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32021-22)

Vatican, Relations with

Papal visit, criticism of Polish authorities in connexion with state of martial law, meetings with Gen. Jaruzelski and L. Walesa (May-Jun 1983), 32445 A (32448-49)

POPULATION

See under main hdgs. **Botswana, China, India, Indonesia and Namibia**

PORTUGAL**Abortion**

Defeat of bill to legalize abortion (Nov 1982), 32151 B

Angola, Relations with

See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with"

Assembly of the Republic (Parliament)

Dissolution in preparation for holding of general election (Feb 1983), 32151 B

Cabinet

Ministerial changes within Democratic Alliance (AD) coalition Govt. under F. Pinto Balsemão (Jun 1982), government crisis, resig. of Prime Minister following criticism within PSD, attempt to form new AD coalition under V. Pereira Crespo, reappt. of F. Pinto Balsemão as head of caretaker government pending fresh elections (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32151 B; formation of coalition Govt. by Portuguese Socialist Party (PSP) with Social Democratic Party

PORTUGAL (cont.)

(PSD), led by Dr. M. Soares, composition (Jun 1983), 32576 A

Constitution

Entry into force of constitutional reforms (Oct 1982), 32151 B

Constitutional Tribunal

Establishment (Oct 1982), 32151 B

Council of State

Establishment (Oct 1982), 32151 B

Council of the Revolution

Abolition (Oct 1982), 32151 B

Defence

National defence bill, provisions, approval by Assembly of the Republic, promulgation by Pres. Eanes following earlier veto (Oct-Nov 1982), 32151 B

Economic and Financial Policy

Budget, anct. of 1984 budget (Oct 1983), 32576 A

Currency devaluations (Jun 1982, Mar 1983), 32151 B; (Jun 1983), 32576 A

Economic deterioration, government measures (to early 1983), 32151 B; further measures and reforms (Jun-Sep 1983), 32576 A

Foreign debt, increase, figs. (to end-1982), 32151 B; loan agts. (Mar-Oct 1983), 32576 A

IMF agt. on standby arrangement and compensatory financing, support for Portuguese Govt. economic programme (Aug 1983), 32576 A

Public-sector enterprises, legislative measures affecting (Jul, Oct 1982), 32151 B

Egypt, Relations with

Visit, Pres. Eanes (Mar 1983), 32165 A

Elections

General election, to be held Apr 1983, anct. (Feb 1983), 32151 B; results (Apr 1983), 32576 A

Municipal elections (Dec 1982), 32151 B

European Communities

See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Portugal"

Foreign Affairs

Programme of Soares Govt. (Jun 1983), 32576 A

Internal Political Affairs

Opposition to Democratic Alliance (AD) coalition Govt. from left-wing parties and trade union confederations, conflict between Govt. and Pres. Eanes over various issues (1982), 32151 B

Internal Security

"Popular Forces of April 25", arrest of members for subversion (Feb 1982), responsibility for shooting incident in Lisbon (Dec 1982), 32151 B

Mozambique, Relations with

Improvement in relations, signature of co-operation agts., visit by Portuguese PM, tensions over role of MNRM in Portugal, expulsion of Portuguese consul in Beira (1982-early 1983), 32114 A (32116)

Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Political Parties

Democratic and Social Centre (CDS), resig. of D. Freitas do Amaral as leader, interim replacement, election of F. Lucas Pires as new leader at party congress (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 32151 B

Popular Monarchist Party (PPM), loss of all seats in general election (Apr 1983), 32576 A

Portuguese Communist Party (PCP), relations with PSP (1982), 32151 B; increased support in general election, PSP rejection of coalition offer (Apr-Jun 1983), 32576 A

Portuguese Socialist Party (PSP), relations with PCP, accusations by party leader against Soviet Union (1982), 32151 B; increased support in general election, formation of coalition Govt. with PSD in preference to PCP, re-election of Dr. Soares as leader (Apr-Jun, Sep-Oct 1983), 32576 A

Social Democratic Party (PSD), disagreements within, decision by F. Pinto Balsemão not to seek re-election as leader, assumption of leadership by three-man team (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 32151 B; loss of support in general election, formation of coalition Govt. with PSP (Apr-Jun 1983), 32576 A

PORTUGAL (cont.)**President**

- Constitutional reforms relating to presidential powers (Oct 1982), 32151 B
- Eanes, Gen. A., conflict with Democratic Alliance coalition Govt. over various issues (1982), 32151 B

Prime Minister

- Pinto Balsemão, F., resig., reappt. as head of caretaker government (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32151 B
- Soares, M., appt. (Jun 1983), 32576 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Portugal (Feb 1981-Feb 1982), 32219 A

Spain, Relations with

- Visit, F. González, talks on co-operation, joint anct. on negotiations for fishing agt. (Nov 1983), 32576 A

Supreme Council of National Defence

- Establishment (Oct 1982), 32151 B

Trade Unions

- Opposition to Democratic Alliance coalition Govt., strike action (Jan-May, Oct 1982), 32151 B

United States, Relations with

- One-year extension of agt. on US military base in Azores, ending of negotiations under Pinto Balsemão caretaker Govt., resumption under Soares Govt., US request for mainland bases (Apr 1982-Nov 1983), 32576 A

Vatican, Relations with

- Trial of priest in Portugal for assassination attempt on Pope during visit in May 1982 (Oct 1982), 32027 A

Q**QATAR****Petroleum**

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit by British Foreign Sec. following deferral of earlier scheduled Gulf tour (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-31)

R**REFUGEES****Afghanistan**

- Continuing flow of Afghan refugees into Pakistan and Iran, related developments (to Jun 1983), 32249 A (32253)

Africa

- Ethiopians in Djibouti, voluntary repatriation scheme (Feb 1983), 32105 A
- Ethiopians in Sudan, estimated numbers, reported return of Eritreans (early 1983), 32236 A (32238)
- Rwandans expelled from Uganda, joint communiqué on settlement (Mar 1983), 32421 B
- UN Gen. Ass. resolution calling for second international conf. on assistance to refugees in Africa (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110-11)
- Zimbabwe, anti-dissident campaign in Matabeleland precipitating exodus of refugees to Botswana (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)

Central America

- Influx of refugees into Honduras from other Central American states, developments concerning relief organizations, direct involvement of UNHCR (1981-82), 32308 A (32310)
- Refugee problem in Guatemala arising from armed conflict, flight of many Guatemalans to Mexico, related developments (to early 1983), 32186 A (32188)
- US treatment of Salvadorean refugees (1980-mid 1983), 32422 A (32428)

South-East Asia

- Kampuchians, reported flight into Thailand resulting from Vietnamese military operations in Kampuchea, subsequent return of refugees, attitude of Thai authorities to repatriation (Mar-Aug 1982), 31885 A (31885, 31887-88)

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on assistance to refugees (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110-11)

RELIGION**Roman Catholic Church**

- (See also main hdg. **Vatican**)
- Canon law, promulgation of new code (Jan 1983), 32111 A
- Cardinals, Sacred College of, creation of 18 new cardinals, composition of conclave by place of origin (Jan-Feb 1983), 32111 A
- John Paul II, H.H. Pope, trial of priest for assassination attempt in Portugal in May 1982 (Oct 1982); visits to Spain and Sicily (Oct-Nov 1982), 32027 A; alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt in Vatican, related investigations by Italy, reports of new assassination plot (to Apr 1983), 32155 A; visit to Haiti (Mar 1983), 32315 A; visit to Central America (Mar 1983), 32429 A; visit to Poland (Jun 1983), 32445 A (32448-49)
- Poland, see main hdg. **Poland**, subhdgs. "Roman Catholic Church" and "Vatican, Relations with"

RÉUNION

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

ROMANIA**Council of Ministers**

- Dascalescu Cabinet, changes (Nov 1982), 31974 A

Economic Policy

- Economic difficulties, underlying factors, government measures (1981-early 1983), 32094 A
- Foreign debt and credit arrangements, debt repayment difficulties and arrears, suspension by IMF of Jun 1981 standby arrangement (Nov 1981), restoration of facility upon Romanian compliance with special conditions (Jun 1982); negotiations with Western banks and governments on rescheduling of hard-currency and commercial debts, US attitude (late 1981-Jan 1983), 32094 A

Emigration

- Decree on emigration, restrictive provisions (Nov 1982), Western attitude (to Mar 1983), 32094 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Suspension by West German Govt. of granting of export credit guarantees in respect of Romanian trade (Mar 1982), 32094 A

Indonesia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint declaration (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Internal Security

- Reports of attempted coup, official denial (early 1983), 32094 A

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti delegation (Sep 1981), 32102 A

Lesotho, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May-Jun 1983), 32480 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation (Jan 1983), 32413 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint declaration (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Singapore, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

State Council

- Appointments (Nov 1982), 31974 A

United States, Relations with

- US withdrawal of agricultural loan (Feb 1982), anct. of suspension of Romania's most-favoured-nation (MFN) status w.e.f. Jul 1983 (Mar 1983), 32094 A

RWANDA**Economic Policy**

- Currency realignment (Sep 1983), 32421 B

Elections

- Presidential and general elections to be held in Dec 1983, anct. (Sep 1983), 32421 B; results (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32663 A

RWANDA (cont.)**Political Parties**

- *Mouvement révolutionnaire national pour le développement* (MRND), re-election of Pres. Habyarimana as party pres. (Jun 1983), 32421 B

Uganda, Relations with

- Joint communiqué on settlement of Rwandan refugees in border area (Mar 1983), 32421 B

S**SAHARA, WESTERN**

- See main hdg. **Western Sahara**

ST KITTS AND NEVIS**Commonwealth, The**

- Admission of St Kitts and Nevis on attainment of independence (Sep 1983), 32559 A

Constitution

- Attainment of independence, negotiations on federal constitution, concessions to accommodate Nevis, provisions of independence constitution (1980-Sep 1983), 32559 A

Defence

- Defence capability, statement on (Sep 1983), 32559 A

Economic Policy

- Economic measures to reduce dependence on sugar and mitigate deficit caused by low world sugar price (1981-early 1983), 32559 A
- Post-independence foreign aid (late 1983), 32559 A

Elections

- Nevis Island Assembly, results (Aug 1983), 32559 A

Governor-General

- Appt. of Sir C. Arrindell (Sep 1983), 32559 A

Map

- Political, 32559

Political Parties

- Labour Party, tension with Govt. over attainment of independence (1980-Sep 1983), 32559 A

Prime Minister

- Appt. of Dr K. Simmonds (Sep 1983), 32559 A

United Nations Organization

- Admission of St Kitts and Nevis as member (Sep 1983), 32599 A
- UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), admission of St Kitts and Nevis as member (Oct 1983), 32559 A

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON

- See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

SAN MARINO**Elections**

- General election (May 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32642 A

SAUDI ARABIA**Cabinet**

- Ministerial changes (Apr-May 1983), 32293 A

Lebanon, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Nov 1982), 32162 A

Libya, Relations with

- Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Jun 1983), 32454 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency

- New Governor (Apr 1983), 32293 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit by British Foreign Sec. following deferral of earlier scheduled Gulf tour (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-31)

United States, Relations with

- Arms sales, approval by US Senate of sale of AWACS planes and other military equipment to Saudi Arabia, Israeli reaction (Oct 1981), 31905 A (31912)

SAUDI ARABIA (cont.)

- Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with**
 - Reported Saudi financial aid to N. Yemen, 32048 A
- Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with**
 - Visit, Saudi Interior Minister (Jun 1982), 32048 A

SCOTLAND

- Elections**
 - Parliamentary elections, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Elections"
- Scottish Nationalist Party (SNP)**
 - Manifesto, publication (May 1983), 32200 A (32215-16)

SENEGAL

- Angola, Relations with**
 - Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1982), 32179 A
- Cabinet**
 - Thiam Cabinet, change (Nov 1982), 31938 C; formation of new Govt. including interim appt. of M. Niasse as Prime Minister pending abolition of post in constitutional reform (Apr 1983), 32179 A

- Constitution**
 - Constitutional reform providing for abolition of post of Prime Minister (Apr 1983), 32179 A

- Economic Policy**
 - Economic developments (1981-82), 32179 A
 - IMF, loan developments, compensatory financing (Sep 1981, Nov 1982), 32179 A

- Elections**
 - Legislative elections, boycott by recently-legalized smaller parties, results, rejection of opposition charges of electoral fraud (Feb 1983), 32179 A
 - Presidential elections, results (Feb 1983), 32179 A

- Gambia, Relations with**
 - Senegambian Confederation, see main hdg. **Senegambia**

- Internal Security**
 - Demonstrations in Casamance province (Dec 1982), 32179 A

- National Assembly**
 - President and vice-presidents, new appts. (Apr 1983), 32179 A
 - Legislation providing for enlarged membership (Nov 1981), 32179 A

- President**
 - Diouf, A., re-election (Feb 1983), 32179 A

- Prime Minister**
 - Interim appt. of M. Niasse *vice* H. Thiam pending abolition of post (Apr 1983), 32179 A

SENEGAMBIA

- Confederation**
 - Reshuffle of Council of Ministers (Apr 1983), 32183 B

SEYCHELLES

- Elections**
 - Legislative (Aug 1983), see Vol XXX (1984), 32612 A

SIERRA LEONE

- Liberia, Relations with**
 - Dispute over press allegations in Sierra Leone against Liberian head of state, temporary closure of border by Liberia (Feb-Mar 1983), 32296 A

SINGAPORE

- Australia, Relations with**
 - Anct. on military co-operation (1981), 32568 A

- Cabinet**
 - Lee Kuan Yew Cabinet, changes (May 1982-Oct 1983), 32568 A

- China, Relations with**
 - Visit, Zhao Ziyang, improved trade relations (Aug, Sep 1981), 32568 A

- Economic Policy**
 - Economic situation, statistics (1982-mid 1983), 32568 A

SINGAPORE (cont.)

- Monetary Authority of Singapore, changes in personnel (Aug 1980-Dec 1981), 32568 A

France, Relations with

- Economic and industrial co-operation agt., signature (May 1982), 32568 A

Indonesia, Relations with

- Economic co-operation agt., signature (Oct 1980), 32568 A

Internal Security

- Trials for political offences, release of political detainees (1981-May 1983), 32568 A

Japan, Relations with

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A
- Visit, Lee Kuan Yew, Japanese reassurance on implications of Japanese defence plans (Mar 1983), 32568 A

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Chun Doo Hwan, agt. on military co-operation (Jul 1981), 32568 A

Labour Relations

- Approval of bill further prohibiting industrial action (Oct 1981), 32568 A

Malaysia, Relations with

- Visits, Mahathir bin Mohammed, Lee Kuan Yew, agts. on territorial issues and economic co-operation (Dec 1981, Aug 1982), 32568 A

Political Parties

- People's Action Party, adoption of revised constitution, objectives, election of new members to central executive cttee. (Nov 1982), 32568 A

Press and Other Media

- Govt. measures to control newspapers and prevent criticism of Govt. (Apr 1982, Jan 1983), 32568 A

Romania, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Social Welfare

- Approval of "Medisave" scheme introducing provision for hospital care (Aug 1983), 32568 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Singapore (Feb 1982), 32219 A

Thailand, Relations with

- Visit, Gen. Prem Tinsulanond, co-operation agt. on trade and defence (Apr 1980), 32568 A

Trade Unions

- National Trades Union Congress, appt. of new sec.-gen. (Apr-May 1983), 32568 A

United States, Relations with

- Talks on US military commitment to South-East Asia (Apr, Nov 1982), 32568 A

SOMALIA**Ethiopia, Relations with**

- Conflict, Arab League declaration on (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32037)

SOUTH AFRICA**Angola, Relations with**

- Meeting at ministerial level in Cape Verde (Dec 1982), 31996 A (32002)
- S. African military incursions into Angola, "Operation Daisy", continued military raids, "Operation Super", prisoner exchange (Nov 1981-Nov 1982), 31996 A (31998-32000, 32002-03)

Black Homelands

- KaNgwane and KwaZulu homelands, attempts by South African Govt. to cede KaNgwane and the Ingwavuma district of KwaZulu to Swaziland, early negotiations, opposition of homeland leaders, proclamations ordering excision of Ingwavuma and dissolution of KaNgwane Legislative Assembly, internal and external reactions, court actions by KwaZulu authorities, Ingwavuma decision declared null and void, formation of Rumpff commission to investigate border adjustments, defiance of proclamation by KaNgwane authorities and subsequent out-of-court settlement withdrawing dissolution of Legislative Assembly (mid-1981 to Nov 1982), 31877 A

SOUTH AFRICA (cont.)**Botswana, Relations with**

- Border and other incidents (1981-82), 32062 A

Constitution

- New constitutional proposals, White referendum (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32597 A

Cuba, Relations with

- Release of Cuban citizen held in S. Africa in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

Economic and Monetary Policy

- IMF, resolution by UN Gen. Ass. urging rejection by Fund of S. African credit application (Oct 1982), granting of credit (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32107)

Elections

- House of Assembly, by-elections (Nov 1982), 31880 A
- Provincial by-elections (Aug, Nov 1982), 31880 A

Internal Security

- Bomb explosions attributed to ANC (May 1983), 32480 A

Lesotho, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations over security issues (May-Nov 1982), S. African military raid on Maseru against alleged ANC members, international reactions, UN condemnation (Dec 1982), fears of further S. African attacks (to Mar 1983), 32058 A; allegations of further S. African raids and involvement in guerrilla activities, S. African economic measures against Lesotho, further deterioration in relations, expulsion of alleged ANC activists from Lesotho (Mar-Sep 1983), 32480 A

Map

- Black homelands/Swaziland, 31877

Mozambique, Relations with

- Allegations of South African assistance to anti-government guerrilla organization (MNRM) in Mozambique, South Africa-Mozambique meeting at ministerial level in Komatipoort, other security developments (to early 1983), 32114 A (32115-16); South African raids on ANC targets in Mozambique in retaliation for ANC explosions in S. Africa, allegations of S. African plans to destabilize Mozambique, shooting down of S. African reconnaissance aircraft by Mozambique, related security devts. (Apr-Oct 1983), 32538 A

Namibia

- See under main hdg. **Namibia**

Press and Other Media

- Southern African front-line states, stmt. on restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Release of three Soviet citizens in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

Swaziland, Relations with

- Land deal proposal, failure of South African attempts to cede KaNgwane and part of KwaZulu homelands to Swaziland (mid-1981 to Nov 1982), 31877 A
- South African pressure on Swazi Govt. to restrict activities of South African refugees in Swaziland (1981-82), 31879 A
- Swazi Govt. detention of alleged ANC members, departure from Swaziland (Dec 1982-Jan 1983, May 1983), 32485 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. and Sec. Ccl. resolutions condemning S. African military raid into Lesotho against alleged ANC members (Dec 1982), 32058 A; Gen. Ass. resolutions appealing for clemency for ANC members sentenced to death and requesting IMF rejection of S. African loan application, other resolutions on apartheid policies (Oct-Dec 1982), 32106 A (32107, 32110)

Zambia, Relations with

- Allegations by Pres. Kaunda of S. African attempts to undermine Zambian Govt. (Apr 1983), 32178 A

SOUTH AFRICA (cont.)**Zimbabwe, Relations with**

- Continued allegations of South African efforts to destabilize Mugabe Govt. in Zimbabwe, incidents (May 1982-May 1983), 32240 A (32246-47)

SOUTH PACIFIC FORUM**Conference**

- 14th (Canberra, Aug 1983), opposition to French nuclear tests in Pacific, non-endorsement of Pacific nuclear-free zone proposal, discussion on other regional issues arising in part from decisions of 12th (Oct 1981) and 13th (Aug 1982) conferences, 32571 A

France, Relations with

- Opposition to French nuclear tests in Pacific, see main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**, subhdg. "Nuclear Weapons Tests"

South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation

- Director, resumption of post by M. Tupounia (Jan 1983), 32571 A

SOVIET UNION**Afghanistan, Relations with**

- See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Angola, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. dos Santos (May 1983), 32356 A (32359)

Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards

- See under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

Armenia

- Council of Ministers, dismissal of minister (Jan 1983), 32322 A

Arms Sales

- Figs. for 1978-82, 32460 A (32471)

Australia, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomat (Apr 1983), 32219 A; 32510 A (32510)
- Normalization of relations (May 1983—here wrongly given as May 1981), 32510 A (32513)

Azerbaijan

- Communist Party, new first sec. (Dec 1982), 31893 A (31898)

Border Law

- New law on tightening of security along Soviet borders (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31898)

Byelorussia

- Communist Party, new first sec. (Jan 1983), 32097 A
- Council of Ministers, new Premier (Jul 1983), 32322 A

Canada, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Canada (Feb 1980, Apr 1982), 32219 A

China, Relations with

- See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party

- Constituent republics, leadership changes (Azerbaijan, Dec 1982), 31893 A (31898); (Byelorussia, Jan 1983), 32097 A
- Leadership, election of Y. Andropov as Gen. Sec. upon death of L. Brezhnev, subsequent Politburo and Secretariat changes (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31893, 31896, 31897); death of Politburo candidate member (Jan 1983), 32097 A; death of A. Pelshe, Cent. Cttee. appts. and dismissals (May-Jun 1983), 32322 A; Cent. Cttee. change (Aug 1983), 32530 A

Corruption

- Anti-corruption campaign (late 1982 to mid-1983), 32097 A; 32151 A; 32322 A

Council of Ministers

- Tikhonov Govt., changes (Jul, Nov-Dec 1982), 31893 A (31898-99); (Jan 1983), 32097 A; (Mar-Apr 1983), 32151 A; (May 1983), 32322 A; resig. and dismissal of ministers, appts. (May-Sep 1983), 32530 A

Deep Seabed Mining

- Decree empowering Soviet enterprises to engage in (Apr 1982), 31928 A (31933)

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**Defence**

- Arms control negotiations, see under main hdg.

Disarmament and Arms Control

- Soviet armaments, Western assessment (Mar 1983), 32460 A (32471)

Denmark, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Nov 1982, Feb 1983), 32219 A

Economic Policy

- Economic reports and plans for 1983 (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31898)
- Labour collectives, law on (Jun 1983), 32322 A

Egypt, Relations with

- Signs of rapprochement (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), 32165 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu, joint communiqué (Oct 1982), 32236 A (32239)

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Soviet Union"

Fiji, Relations with

- Alleged Soviet links with NFP in Fiji, ban by new Alliance Govt. on use of Fiji's ports by Soviet shipping (1982), 32259 A

Finland, Relations with

- Oil sales to Finland, negotiations on prices, reported reductions (Mar 1982, Jan 1983), 32217 A
- Renewal of friendship and co-operation treaty, other agts. (Jun 1983), 32335 A
- Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Mar 1982), 32217 A; (Jun 1983), 32335 A

France, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from France, earlier tension in relations (Feb-Apr 1983), 32219 A

Gas

- Urengoi gas pipeline project (running from western Siberia to West German-Czechoslovak border), US opposition to participation of West European companies, efforts to resolve dispute, lifting of US sanctions, allegations of Soviet use of forced labour in construction (Aug-Nov 1982), 31965 B

Georgia

- Council of Ministers, dismissal of minister (Apr 1983), death of Premier, replacement (Jun-Jul 1983), 32322 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

- Espionage allegations, arrest of Soviet citizen in W. Germany (Feb 1983), 32219 A
- Visit, Pres. Brezhnev, talks on arms control (Nov 1981), 31976 A (31980)

Greece, Relations with

- Signature of economic agts. (Feb 1982, Feb, Oct 1983), 32585 A

Indonesia, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Indonesia (Feb 1982), 32219 A

Iraq, Relations with

- Reported agt. on Soviet arms supplies (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Italy, Relations with

- Arrest of Soviet citizens for alleged spying in Italy (Feb 1983), 32219 A

Japan, Relations with

- Espionage allegations by Soviet defector (Apr 1983), 32219 A

Jordan, Relations with

- Arms supplies agt., anct. (Nov 1981), 32411 A
- Visits, King Hussein (May 1981, Jun, Dec 1982), 32411 A

KGB

- See subhdg. **State Security Committee**

Kirghizia

- Council of Ministers, dismissal of minister (early 1983), 32322 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**Korea, Republic of, Relations with**

- South Korean condemnation of shooting down of airliner by Soviet fighter in Soviet airspace, controversy over Soviet account of incident, Soviet justification for action, related devts. (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti Foreign Minister (Apr 1981), 32102 A

Libya, Relations with

- Libyan delegation visit (Mar 1983), 32413 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Economic agt. (Jan 1983), 32114 A (32117)
- Kidnapping of Soviet technicians by MNRM guerrillas (Aug 1983), 32538 A
- Visits, Soviet military delegation (mid-1982), Pres. Machel (Mar 1983), 32114 A (32117)

Netherlands, Relations with

- Dutch condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, related actions (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32514, 32516)
- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Netherlands (Jul 1982, Feb 1983), 32219 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Visit by Nicaraguan delegation (Mar 1982), 32302 A (32308)

Norway, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Norway (Apr 1981, Feb 1982), 32219 A

Petroleum

- Production and consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Philippines, Relations with

- Co-operation agts., signature (Jul, Oct 1982), 32517 A (32522)
- Visit, I. Marcos (Jul 1982), 32517 A (32522)

Poland, Relations with

- Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, signature of trade agt. (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32022)

Portugal, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Portugal (Feb 1981-Feb 1982), 32219 A

Presidium of the Supreme Soviet

- Death of Pres. Brezhnev, appt. of Y. Andropov as Presidium member, other changes (Nov 1982), 31893 A (31893, 31897-98); death of (former Pres.) N. Podgorny (Jan 1983), 32097 A; appt. of Y. Andropov as Chairman of Defence Council and as Pres., other appts. (May-Jun 1983), 32322 A

Press and Other Media

- *Izvestia*, new editor-in-chief (early 1983), 32322 A

Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic

- Council of Ministers, new Premier (Jun 1983), 32322 A

Singapore, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Singapore (Feb 1982), 32219 A

South Africa, Relations with

- Release of three Soviet citizens in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Spain, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Spain (Feb 1980-Apr 1983), 32219 A

State Security Committee

- Chairman, appt. of Gen. V. Chebrikov vice V. Fedorchuk (Dec 1982), 31893 A (31899)
- Relationship with Ministry of Interior, 32322 A

Sweden, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Sweden (Dec 1982), 32219 A
- Swedish protest to Soviet Union over alleged violations of territorial waters, Soviet response (Apr-May 1983), 32285 A

Switzerland, Relations with

- Espionage allegations and related developments (Apr 1982-Apr 1983), 32219 A

Thailand, Relations with

- Expulsion of Soviet diplomat (May 1983), 32219 A

SOVIET UNION (cont.)**JN Law of the Sea Convention**

- Soviet attitude towards, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Convention"

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from UK, Soviet reprisals (Aug 1981-Apr 1983), 32219 A
- UK condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, related actions (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32514, 32516)

United Nations Organization

- Soviet veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32515-16)

United States, Relations with

- Arms control negotiations, see under main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

- Espionage allegations and related developments (Feb 1981-Apr 1983), 32219 A

- Grain sales, decision by Pres. R. Reagan to allow sales of up to 23,000,000 tonnes of grain to Soviet Union (Oct 1982), 32572 A

- Lifting of US sanctions on sales of oil and gas technology to Soviet Union, preceding developments, West European reactions; proposed US involvement in Soviet liquefied coal pipeline project (Aug-Nov 1982), 31965 B

- US condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, Soviet justification for action maintaining airliner on US reconnaissance flight, US response, adoption of US sanctions against Soviet Union, related devts., US intelligence conclusions (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Apr 1982), 32048 A
- Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1982), 32048 A

Young Communist League (Komsomol)

- Appt. of new first sec. of cent. cttee. (Dec 1982), 31893 A (31898)

SPACE RESEARCH**European Space Programme**

- See main hdg. **European Space Agency**

Israel

- Establishment of Israeli space agency (Mar 1983), 32472 A (32475)

Military Uses of Space

- Expansion of US military operations in response to Soviet anti-satellite missile systems, Soviet draft treaty on non-militarization of space submitted to UN (Sep 1982-Aug 1983), 32472 A (32473)

Satellites

- Eutelsat (European Communications Satellite Organization), launch of first satellite by *Ariane 06*, devts. (Jun 1983), 32472 A (32475)
- Indian satellite programme, devts. (Sep 1982-Apr 1983), 32472 A (32475)
- Japan, first communications satellite (Feb 1983), 32472 A (32475)
- Soviet programme, *Cosmos* series, increased launchings (May 1982-Sep 1983), 32472 A

Soviet Space Programme

- Satellites, see separate subhdg.
- *Soyuz-Salyut* programme, (May 1982-Sep 1983), 32472 A
- *Venera* missions (Jun 1983), 32472 A (32473)

United States Space Programme

- *Conestoga 1*, successful flight of first commercial spacecraft (Sep 1983), 32473 A (32474)
- Establishment of US Air Force Space Command (Sep 1982), 32472 A (32473)
- NASA development programme, anct. (Aug 1983), 32472 A (32474)
- Space shuttle programme, success of *Columbia*'s first operational flight and of *Challenger*'s first two flights (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 32472 A (32473-4)
- Unmanned space flights, *Pioneer 10*, first spacecraft to leave solar system (Jun 1983), 32472 A (32473)

SPAIN**Armed Forces**

- Military coup plot, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Cabinet

- González Cabinet, formation, list, anct. of policy programme (Nov-Dec 1982), 32011 A (32013)

Church-State Relations

- Controversy over document published by permanent commission of Spanish bishops on forthcoming general election (Sep 1982), 32011 A (32012)

Cortes

- Convening of new *Cortes* following general election, election of Speaker in Congress of Deputies and in Senate (Nov 1982), 32011 A (32012)

Defence

- Attitude of new Socialist Govt. to NATO, suspension of negotiations to complete integration of Spain into NATO military command structure (from Oct 1982), 32052 A

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Currency devaluation (Dec 1982), 32011 A (32013-14)
- Economic measures (Dec 1982), 32011 A (32014)
- Policy programme of new Socialist Govt., anct. (Nov 1982), 32011 A (32013)

Egypt, Relations with

- Arms purchase agt. (Jul 1982), 32165 A

Elections

- General election, conduct of campaign, results (Oct 1982), 32011 A (32011-12)

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with

- Developments in political and economic relations, high-level visits, contentious issues (Sep 1982-Jul 1983), 32299 A

European Communities

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Spain"

Foreign Policy

- Policy programme of new Socialist Govt., anct. (Nov 1982), 32011 A (32013)

Internal Security

- Military coup plot, discovery of, measures taken against members of armed forces (Oct 1982), 32011 A (32011)

Morocco, Relations with

- Visit, Spanish Foreign Minister (Jan 1983), 32101 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Loan agt. (Jul 1983), 32302 A (32308)

Petroleum

- Consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Political Parties

- New Force, dissolution (Nov 1982), 32011 A (32014)
- Spanish Communist Party (PCE), resig. of S. Carrillo as sec.-gen., election of G. Iglesias, reaffirmation of PCE's commitment to Eurocommunism (Nov 1982), 32011 A (32014)
- Spanish Solidarity (SE), formation by Lt.-Col. Tejero (mid-1982), 32011 A (32012)
- Union of the Democratic Centre (UCD), decline in affiliation, party congress, re-election of L. Lavilla Alsina as pres., election of sec.-gen. (to Dec 1982), 32011 A (32014)

Portugal, Relations with

- Visit, F. González, talks on co-operation, joint anct. on negotiations for fishing agt. (Nov 1983), 32576 A

Prime Minister

- González Márquez, F., appt. as PM-designate, inauguration (Nov-Dec 1982), 32011 A (32012, 32013)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Spain (Feb 1980-Apr 1983), 32219 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Gibraltar dispute, partial opening of border by Spain, informal ministerial discussions (Dec 1982), 32027 B

Vatican, Relations with

- Papal visit (Oct-Nov 1982), 32027 A

SRI LANKA**Cabinet**

- Jayawardene Cabinet, change (Feb 1983), 32076 A

Constitution

- Approval of amendment permitting premature presidential election (Aug 1982), 32076 A

Elections

- Presidential, nomination of candidates, campaign issues, results (Sep-Oct 1982), 32076 A

Internal Political Affairs

- Death of Upali Wijewardene in plane crash (Feb 1982), 32076 A

Internal Security

- Sri Lanka Freedom Party (SLFP), allegations by Govt. of Naxalite extremism, temporary detentions (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32076 A

- State of emergency following communal violence in Galle between Moslems and Sinhalese (Jul-Aug 1982), further imposition of state of emergency upon completion of polling in presidential election, subsequent extensions, lifting (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32076 A; intercommunal violence and massacres of Tamils (Jul-Aug 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32630 A

Parliament

- Proposal by Pres. Jayawardene to extend term of current Parliament by six years from Aug 1983, referendum anct. and campaign, opposition, approval of proposal (Oct-Dec 1982), resig. of MPs (Feb 1983), 32076 A

Political Parties

- Sri Lanka Freedom Party (SLFP), factional developments (Sep 1982), allegations by Govt. of Naxalite extremist control over party, temporary detentions (Oct 1982-Jan 1983), 32076 A

President

- Jayawardene, J., re-election (Oct 1982), inauguration and policy stmt. (Feb 1983), 32076 A

STEEL

- See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Steel"

SUDAN**Cabinet**

- Nemery Cabinet, appts. (Dec 1982), 31927 A; changes (May-Jun 1983), 32292 B

Chad, Relations with

- Visit by H. Habré to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32104 A

Economic Policy

- Currency devaluation (Nov 1982), 31927 A
- Foreign debt, proposed rescheduling (Dec 1982), earlier reported failure to meet payments, 31927 A
- National economic conference, recommendations (Dec 1982), 31927 A

Egypt, Relations with

- First meeting of Higher Council for Integration (Feb 1983), inauguration of Nile Valley Parliament (May 1983), 32292 B

Elections

- National plebiscite on the presidency (Apr 1983), 32292 B

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, visit by Ethiopian Defence Minister (Sep 1982), 32236 A (32239)

Internal Security

- Southern Sudan, increasing disorder, mutiny among southern army units, re-emergence of southern guerrilla movement (Jan-May 1983), 32292 B

Iraq, Relations with

- Reported arrival of Sudanese volunteer forces in Iraq (Dec 1982), 32098 C

Libya, Relations with

- Reported Libyan military threat to Sudan, US and Egyptian reactions (Feb 1983), 32165 A

President

- Nemery, J. M. al., re-election in national plebiscite for third term, inauguration (Apr-May 1983), 32292 B

SUDAN (cont.)**Refugees**

- Ethiopian refugees in Sudan, estimated numbers, reported return of Eritreans (early 1983), 32236 A (32238)

Southern Region

- (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
- Redivision into three separate regions (Jun 1983), 32292 B

Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)

- Congress (fourth), re-election of Pres. Nemeiry as party pres., endorsement of "political programme" (Feb-Mar 1983), 32292 B
- Reported annulment of recent internal elections and dismissal of four party members (Feb 1983), 32292 B

SURINAM**Brazil, Relations with**

- Signature of military aid and economic co-operation agt. (Jun 1983), 32558 A

Cabinet

- Alibux Cabinet, formation, list (Feb 1983), 32074 C; dismissal of Sgt. Maj. Sital (Jun 1983), 32558 A
- Neyhorst Cabinet, resig. (Dec 1982), 31950 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)

- Granting of limited observer status to Surinam (Nov 1982), 31946 A (31947)

Economic Policy

- Abandonment of Kabalebo dam and bauxite extraction project, report (Mar 1983), 32558 A
- Economic developments, deterioration of public finances, fall in output of bauxite (principal export) (1980-82), serious effects of suspension of Dutch aid, anct. of plans to finance current-account short-fall (early 1983), 32074 C

Internal Political Developments

- Industrial unrest over delays in democratization process (Oct-Dec 1982), 31950 A

Internal Security

- Alleged insurrection against National Military Council, reported executions (Dec 1982), 31950 A; further allegations of anti-government plotting, arrests, death in detention of Maj. R. Horb, flight abroad of prominent political and military figures, formation of "Movement for the Liberation of Surinam" in Netherlands (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 32074 C; allegations of conspiracy by Surinamese exiles to overthrow regime, anct. of increase in security forces (early-mid 1983), 32558 A
- Report on disrespect for law and violations of human rights (Mar 1983), 32588 A

National Military Council

- Dismissal of Sgt. Maj. Sital (Jun 1983), 32558 A

Netherlands, Relations with

- Allegations of Dutch involvement in internal unrest, suspension of Dutch aid in protest at reported executions (Dec 1982), 31950 A; unilateral termination by Surinam of military co-operation agt., closure of embassy and consulate-general in The Hague (Jan-Feb 1983), 32074 C; allegations by Surinam of anti-government conspiracy by Surinamese exiles in Netherlands, mutual expulsion of diplomats (to 1983-Ju. 1983), 32558 A

Political Parties

- United Movement, anct. of formation (Jun 1983), 32588 A

Press and Other Media

- Closure of most newspapers and radio stations (Dec 1982), 31950 A

Prime Minister

- Alibux, E., appt. (Feb 1983), 32074 C

United States, Relations with

- Allegations of US involvement in internal unrest, expulsion of US diplomats, suspension of US aid in protest at reported executions (late 1982), 31950 A; expulsion of senior Surinamese diplomat from US (Jan 1983), 32074 C
- US confirmation of CIA plan to overthrow Bouterse regime (Jun 1983), 32558 A

SWAZILAND**Economic Policy**

- IMF approval of buffer stock financing (Jan 1983), compensatory financing (Jun 1983), 32485 A

Elections

- Indirect parliamentary elections, first stage (Oct 1983), 32485 A; completion (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32664 B

Internal Political Affairs

- Power struggle within Royal Family and *Liqoqo*, political devts. (Feb-Aug 1983), 32485 A

Internal Security

- Detentions of minister, princes and senior officials (Mar-Aug 1983), 32485 A
- South African refugees in Swaziland, security measures by Swazi Govt. limiting ANC activities (1981-82), 31879 A; detention of alleged ANC members, departure from Swaziland (Dec 1982-Jan 1983, May 1983), 32485 A

Map

- Swaziland/KaNgwane/KwaZulu, 31877

Prime Minister

- Dismissal of Prince Mabandla, appt. of Prince Bhekimpi (Mar 1983), 32485 A

Royal Family

- Death of King Sobhuza II, assumption by senior wife of role of Queen Mother and Regent, appt. of Prince Sozisa as "Authorized Person" and of 15-member National Council (*Liqoqo*) (Aug 1982), 31879 A; replacement of Dzelwiwe as Queen Mother and Regent by Ntombi, anct. of successor to King Sobhuza, unsuccessful efforts to prevent Dzelwiwe's deposition (Aug 1983), 32485 A

South Africa, Relations with

- See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Swaziland, Relations with"

SWEDEN**Bolivia, Relations with**

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Jul 1982), 31942 A (31946)

Cabinet

- Palme minority Govt., formation, composition (Oct 1982), subsequent change (Dec 1982), 31900 A (31901); appt. of Minister for Foreign Trade (Jan 1983), 32285 A

Defence

- Military procurement developments, JAS project issue (Mar-Oct 1982), 31900 A (31902, 31904)
- Territorial waters violations, unsuccessful hunt for suspected foreign submarine, earlier reported incursions (to Oct 1982), 31900 A (31904); publication of report on suspected presence of foreign submarines in Swedish waters, protest to Soviet Union, Soviet response (Apr-May 1983), 32285 A

Economic and Monetary Policy

- Currency devaluation (Sep 1981), further major devaluation by new Social Democratic Govt., adverse reactions in other Nordic countries (Oct 1982), 31900 A (31901, 31902, 31903)
- Economic developments, negative trends, price freeze measures by Fäldin coalition Govt. (1981), policy stmt. by new Social Democratic Govt., anct. of "crisis plan" measures, subsequent presentation of detailed "economic-political package" (Oct-Nov 1982), official economic statistics for period 1981-82, 31900 A (31901, 31902, 31903-4)
- Taxation, enactment of major reform for period 1983-85 (Jun 1982), publication of supplementary legislation by new Social Democratic Govt., introduction of other measures (Nov 1982), 31900 A (31903, 31904)

Elections

- Local elections (Sep 1982), 31900 A (31900)
- *Riksdag* (Parliament), campaign issues, results (Sep 1982), 31900 A (31900-01)

Finland, Relations with

- Agt. on exchange of territory on common border (Nov 1982), 32217 A

Foreign Policy

- Policy stmt. by new Social Democratic Govt. (Oct 1982), 31900 A (31901-02)

SWEDEN (cont.)**Immigration**

- Racial disturbances in Stockholm area (mid-1982), 31900 A (31900-01)

Prime Minister

- Appt. of O. Palme *vice* T. Fäldin (Oct 1982), 31900 A (31901)

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from Sweden (Dec 1982), 32219 A
- Swedish protest to Soviet Union over alleged violations of territorial waters, Soviet response (Apr-May 1983), 32285 A

Trade Unions

- Workers' investment funds, proposals for, inclusion in Social Democratic Party's election manifesto, subsequent policy stmt. (Sep-Oct 1982), 31900 A (31900, 31903)

SWITZERLAND**Cabinet**

- Reorganization (Dec 1982), 31975 A

Elections

- General elections (Oct, Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32642 A

President

- Aubert, P., election for 1983 (Dec 1982), 31975 A

Referendums

- National referendum on prices supervision, rejection of counter-proposal (Nov 1982), 31975 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Espionage allegations and related developments (Apr 1982-Apr 1983), 32219 A

Vice-President

- Ritschard, W., election for 1983 (Dec 1982), 31975 A

SYRIA**Defence**

- Installation of SAM-5 missiles (Jan 1983), 32454 A

France, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations over developments in Lebanon (1981), 31920 A (31924)

Israel, Relations with

- Confrontation in Lebanon and Israeli annexation of Golan Heights, see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdgs. "Israeli-Occupied Territories" and "Lebanon"

Jordan, Relations with

- Tension, bomb explosion in Amman, border incidents (Jan-Aug 1982), 32411 A

Kuwait, Relations with

- Deterioration of relations, cancellation of Kuwaiti financial aid to (Syrian) Arab Deterrent Force in Lebanon (Feb 1982), 31920 A (31924)

Lebanon, Relations with

- Syrian military involvement in Lebanon, see main hdgs. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon") and **Lebanon** (subhdg. "Internal Security")

Palestinian-Syrian Relations

- Syrian attitude towards rebellion of PLO units opposed to Y. Arafat, see under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations"

T**TAIWAN****Japan, Relations with**

- Controversy over revision of Japanese textbooks (mid-1982), 32135 A

TANZANIA**Cabinet**

- Ministerial changes, reinstatement of E. Sokoine as Prime Minister, composition (Feb 1983), 32175 A

Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM)

- National conf., re-election of Pres. Nyerere as party chairman, election of other central committee members (Oct-Nov 1982), 32175 A

TANZANIA (cont.)**Economic Policy**

□ Economic deterioration, temporary "freeze" by World Bank on development funds following Tanzanian failure to meet interest and principal payments, resistance by Govt. to stringent IMF conditions for new standby arrangement (mid-1982 to May 1983), 32175 A

□ Government campaign against "economic saboteurs" and black marketeers, passage of Economic Sabotage (Special Provisions) Bill, arrests (Mar-May 1983), 32175 A

Internal Security

□ Amnesties (Dec 1982, Apr 1983), 32175 A

□ Reports of alleged conspiracy against Nyerere Govt. (Jan 1983), arrests and flight abroad of suspects (to May 1983), 32175 A

□ Sentencing in UK of hijackers of Tanzanian airliner (Sep 1982), rejection of appeals (May 1983), 32175 A

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Military and economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1982), 32114 A (32117)

Press and Other Media

□ Restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

Prime Minister

□ Appt. of E. Sokoine *vice* C. Msuya (Feb 1983), 32175 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Sentencing in UK of hijackers of Tanzanian airliner (Sep 1982), rejection of appeals (May 1983), 32175 A

Zanzibar

□ Council of Ministers, changes (Feb 1983), 32175 A

TERRITORIAL WATERS LIMITS**UN Law of the Sea Convention**

□ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Convention"

TEXTILES**Multifibre Arrangement (MFA)**

□ Acceptance of protocol of extension by 36 signatories (to Mar 1983); negotiations and conclusion of bilateral textile agts. between European Community and 26 exporting countries (May-Dec 1982), 32168 A (32171)

THAILAND**China, Relations with**

□ Visit, Thai Prime Minister (Nov 1982), 31885 A (31890)

Elections

□ General elections (Apr 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32743 A

Kampuchea, Relations with

□ Thai attitude to political and military developments in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Resistance Movements"

Refugees

□ Kampuchean refugees, influx resulting from Vietnamese military operations in Kampuchea, subsequent return of refugees, attitude of Thai authorities to repatriation (Mar-Aug 1982), 31885 A (31885, 31887-88)

Singapore, Relations with

□ Visit, Gen. Prem Tinsulanond, co-operation agt. on trade and defence (Apr 1980), 32568 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Expulsion of Soviet diplomat (May 1983), 32219 A

TOGO**Cabinet**

□ Eyadema Cabinet, changes (Sep 1982), 31938 A

Ghana, Relations with

□ Border incidents (Oct 1982), 31938 A; strained relations over Ghanaian closure of border (Sep 1982-Sep 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Internal Security

□ Alleged coup plot (Jan 1983), 31938 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**Petroleum**

□ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

TURKEY**Abortion**

□ Passage of bill to legalize abortion, entry into force (May, Nov 1983), 32580 A (32582)

Armed Forces

□ Senior appts., new Supreme Commander (Jul 1983), 32580 A (32581)

Cabinet

□ Ülüsü Cabinet, changes (Feb, May 1983), 32287 A

Constitution

□ Completion of drafting of new constitution, principal provisions, "temporary articles", approval in national referendum, entry into force (Aug-Nov 1982), 32089 A

Corruption

□ Trials and sentences for corruption (1982), 32287 A

Council of Europe

□ Parliamentary Assembly, resolution barring members of Turkish Grand National Assembly from session (Sep 1983), 32580 A (32581)

Cyprus, Relations with

□ Allegations by Turkish media of harbouring of Turkish dissidents by Cyprus (1982-83), 32580 A (32585)

Disasters

□ Major earthquake (Oct 1983), 32580 A (32585)

Education

□ Developments in higher education under martial law (to mid-1983), 32287 A

Elections

□ General election to be held Nov 6, anct. (Apr 1983), 32287 A; results (Nov 1983), 32580 A (32580-82)

Electoral Reform

□ Electoral law, publication of (Jun 1983), 32580 A (32581)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with

□ Incidents in W. Germany involving Turkish opposition members (Nov 1982, Aug 1983), 32580 A (32585)

Grand National Assembly

□ Composition following election, exclusion of one Motherland Party candidate, first session (Nov 1983), 32580 A (32581)

Greece, Relations with

□ Allegations of Turkish invasion of Greek airspace (Dec 1982), 32052 A

□ Allegations by Turkish media of harbouring of Turkish dissidents by Greece (1982-83), 32580 A (32585)

□ Strained relations over temporary Greek oil exploration on continental shelf, moves towards reconciliation (Mar 1982, Apr 1983), 32585 A

Internal Security

□ Armenian activists, attacks on Turkish diplomats and institutions abroad, major assaults on Esenboga (Ankara) and Orly (Paris) airports (Jan 1982-Jul 1983), 32580 A (32583-85)

□ Detention of former leading politicians prior to general election (May-Sep 1983), 32580 A (32582)

□ Extension of martial law (Nov 1983), 32580 A (32581)

□ Developments under martial law, restrictions on former politicians, trials for political offences, other reports (Apr 1982-May 1983), 32287 A

□ Hijack incident (Apr 1980), 32580 A (32580)

□ Trials of dissidents, death sentences, reports of abuses of human rights (1981-Nov 1983), 32580 A (32582-83)

Iran, Relations with

□ Oil supply agt. (Jan 1983), 32098 C

Iraq, Relations with

□ Border incidents (May 1983), 32580 A (32585)

National Security Council (NSC)

□ Appt. of new Sec.-Gen. (Jul 1983), 32580 A (32581)

TURKEY (cont.)

□ Power of veto, use of against certain candidates in general election (Jun-Sep 1983), 32580 A (32581)

Political Parties

□ Legalization under provisions of Political Parties Law, initial registrations, banning of Grand Turkey Party (Apr-May 1983), 32287 A; exclusion of 12 parties from contesting general election, victory for Motherland Party (to Nov 1983), 32580 A (32580-82)

President

□ Assumption of office by Gen. K. Evren upon entry into force of new constitution (Nov 1982), 32089 A

Press and Other Media

□ Martial law restrictions on press freedom, measures against journalists and others, temporary closures of newspapers (to mid-1983), 32287 A

□ Passage of new press law, entry into force (Sep, Nov 1983), 32580 A (32582)

Prime Minister

□ Ülüsü, Adml. B., resignation, agt. to stay in office pending formation of new govt. (Nov 1983), 32580 A (32581)

TUVALU**United States, Relations with**

□ US ratification of treaty of friendship renouncing US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

U**UGANDA****Rwanda, Relations with**

□ Joint communiqué on settlement of Rwandan refugees in border area (Mar 1983), 32421 B

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**Cabinet**

□ Ministerial changes and appts. (Jul 1983), 32537 A

Petroleum

□ Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Visit by British Foreign Sec. following deferral of earlier scheduled Gulf tour (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-31)

UNITED KINGDOM**Aerospace and Aviation**

□ British Airways, sale of International Aeradio Ltd. (IAL) subsidiary to private sector (Mar 1983), 32222 A (32226-27)

Agriculture

□ Forestry Commission, sale of land and other real assets (to Mar 1983), 32222 A (32227)

Angola, Relations with

□ Negotiations on release of British mercenaries (Nov 1982-Feb 1983), 32356 A (32360)

Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards

□ See under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

Argentina, Relations with

□ Falkland Islands dispute, see under main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Australia, Relations with

□ Australian anct. on severance of residual legal links with UK, related moves to diminish Australian connexion with Britain (Mar, Apr, Oct 1983), 32510 A (32512)

□ British proposal not to sell carrier *Invincible* to Australian Navy, anct. (Jul 1982), 32028 A (32029)

Balance of Payments

□ Revised figs. for 1980 and 1981, provisional figs. for 1982, 32136 A (32149)

Banking

□ Bank of England, governor, R. Leigh-Pemberton *vice* G. Richardson w.e.f. mid-1983, anct. (Dec 1982), 31963 A

□ Commercial banks, base rate, changes (Oct 1981-Apr 1983), 32136 A (32150)

British Gas Corporation

□ See subhdg. **Gas**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**British National Oil Corporation (BNOC)**

- See subhdg. **Petroleum**

British Rail

- See subhdg. **Railways**

British Shipbuilders

- See subhdg. **Shipbuilding**

British Steel Corporation

- See subhdg. **Steel**

Budget

- 1983-84 measures, text of Chancellor of Exchequer's budget speech (Mar 1983), 32136 A
- Finance Bill, introduction, provisions, amendments to expedite parliamentary passage, enactment (Mar-May 1983), 32218 A
- Finance (No. 2) Bill, reinstatement of budget measures dropped from original Finance Bill, other provisions, passage and enactment (Jun-Jul 1983), 32344 A

Cabinet

- Thatcher Govt., changes (Jan 1983), 31963 A; (Feb 1983), 32096 B; major reorganization (Jun 1983), 32262 A (32264-67); resig. of C. Parkinson following disclosures concerning private life, other changes (Oct 1983), 32526 A

Central Policy Review Staff

- Disbanding of (Jun-Jul 1983), 32341 A

Civil Service

- Efficiency Unit, senior appts. (Jul 1983), 32341 A
- Senior appts. (late 1982), 31963 A

Coal Industry

- National Coal Board, chairman, appt. of N. Siddall vice Sir D. Ezra (Jul 1982), 31974 B

Conservative Party

- Chairman, appt. of J. Gummer vice C. Parkinson, other changes (Sep 1983), 32526 A
- Manifesto, publication (May 1983), 32200 A (32202-06)

Consolidated Fund

- Revenue and expenditure for 1981-82 (outturn), 1982-83 (budget forecast and actual outturn), 1983-84 (forecast), 32136 A (32137-38)

Death Penalty

- Controversy over proposals to restore death penalty for certain categories of murder, implications in N. Ireland, House of Commons rejection of motion and amendments on free vote (Jul 1983), earlier move to bring about reintroduction (May 1982), 32450 A

Defence

- Civil defence, proposed changes in responsibilities of local authorities, anct. (Oct 1982), 32028 A (32032)
- Equipment, major decisions, replacement of Falklands campaign losses, associated orders and improvements, anct. (Jun, Dec 1982), other developments (Feb-Nov 1982), 32028 A
- EUCOM (US European Command) headquarters, possible alternative wartime siting in Britain, emergency House of Commons debate (Dec 1982), 32052 A
- Expenditure, defence budget for 1982-83, publication (Jun 1982), cost of Falklands campaign to be met from outside general increase in defence budget, anct. (Jun 1982), 32028 A
- Nuclear forces, decisions on purchase and servicing of Trident D-5 missiles, anct. (Mar, Sep 1982), improvements to Polaris missiles, anct. (Jan, Nov 1982), 32028 A; issue of dual-control of US missiles based in Britain, ministerial stmts. (Dec 1982, Feb 1983), 32052 A
- Policy, publication and approval of White Paper (Jun-Jul 1982), further White Paper on lessons of Falklands campaign, decision to retain sizeable garrison on Falkland Islands for foreseeable future (Dec 1982), 32028 A
- Reserve forces, expansion, anct. (Mar 1982), 32028 A (32032)
- Royal Ordnance Factories, proposed privatization of, anct. (May 1982), 32222 A (32227)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Denmark, Relations with**

- Territorial waters, conviction of Danish fisherman for fishing within UK limit (Jan 1983), appeal to European Court of Justice (Mar 1983), 32338 A; see also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Fisheries"

Economic Policy

- Privatization of publicly owned assets, progress of (to May 1983), 32222 A

Egypt, Relations with

- Visit, Egyptian delegation (Mar 1983), 32165 A

Elections

- By-elections, Glasgow, Queen's Park (Dec 1982), 31965 A; Southwark, Bermondsey (Feb 1983), 32093 A; Darlington (Mar 1983), 32157 B; Penrith and the Border (Jul 1983), 32341 B
- Constituency boundaries, changes, parliamentary approval (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), 32200 A (32200-01)
- General election, to be held 9 Jun 1983, anct., dissolution of Parliament, election nominations, retirements, sitting MPs not reelected, publication of party manifestos (May 1983), 32200 A; detailed results (Jun 1983), 32262 A
- Local elections in England and Wales (May 1983), 32193 A

Employment

- Special employment measures, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32141)

Energy

- Energy Bill providing for encouragement of private generation of electricity and for updating of 1965 Nuclear Installations Act, parliamentary passage and enactment (Nov 1982-May 1983), 32222 A (32226)

Financial and Monetary Policy

- (See also subhdgs. **Balance of Payments**, **Banking**, **Budget and Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves**)
- Foreign loans, repayments (Dec 1981-Dec 1982), 32136 A (32149-50)
- IMF, repayments of drawings (Oct 1981-Jan 1983), 32136 A (32149)
- Money supply, target rate of growth for 1983-84, 1984-85 and 1985-86, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32142)
- Sterling, external position, exchange rate index, sterling dollar rate (Oct 1981-Mar 1983), 32136 A (32149)

Gas

- British Gas Corporation, parliamentary passage and enactment of Oil and Gas (Enterprise) Bill providing for major changes in powers of BGC (Dec 1981-Jun 1982), steps towards privatization of oil and gas assets (to May 1983), 32222 A (32222-24)

Gibraltar

- Spanish claim to Gibraltar, see subhdg. **Spain**, **Relations with**

Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves

- Official reserves, figs. (Sep 1981-Mar 1983), 32136 A (32149)
- Valuation changes (Oct 1981-Jan 1983), annual revaluation of gold and other assets (Mar 1982, Mar 1983), 32136 A (32149-50)

Greece, Relations with

- Elgin Marbles, Greek requests for return of (May 1983), 32585 A

Gulf States, Relations with

- Visit to Kuwait by British PM, talks on arms sales (Sep 1981), 32102 A
- Visits to Saudi Arabia, Qatar and UAE by British Foreign Sec. following deferral of earlier scheduled Gulf tour (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32230-31)

Housing

- Private sector housing, additional capital spending allocations to local authorities for improvement schemes and grants, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32144)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Industrial Relations**

- Closed shop case (British Rail), award of damages by European Court of Human Rights (Oct 1982), 32014 A
- Employment Bill, provisions and enactment (Oct 1982), 32014 A
- Publication of draft code of practice on closed shop (Dec 1982), 32014 A

Industry

- Expenditure measures to promote industrial development and innovation, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32147)
- Industrial production index for 1981 and 1982, 32136 A (32150)

Internal Security

- (See also under main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**)
- IRA, dismissal by Irish Court of Criminal Appeal of appeal by G. Tuite against conviction for explosives offences committed in England, discovery of explosives cache in London (May 1983), 32194 A (32196)
- Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, publication of Jellicoe report, parliamentary debate, renewal for further year (Feb-Mar 1983), 32194 A (32196-97)

Ireland, Northern

- See separate main hdg.

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "Ireland, Northern, Policy towards")
- Security issues, dismissal by Irish Court of Criminal Appeal of appeal by G. Tuite against conviction for explosives offences committed in England (May 1983), 32194 A (32196)

Israel, Relations with

- Attempted assassination of Israeli ambassador in London (Jun 1982), 31905 A (31914); sentencing of assailants (Mar 1983), 32228 B (32232)
- Controversy over proposed appt. of new Israeli ambassador (Feb 1983), 32159 A (32161-62)

Jordan, Relations with

- Visit by British Foreign Sec. (Apr 1983), 32228 B (32231)

Kenya, Relations with

- Allegations of UK involvement in Kenyan "traitor" affair (May 1983), 32544 B

Labour Party

- Annual conf. (Oct 1983), 32526 A
- Defence policy, conference resolution on unilateral nuclear disarmament (Sep 1982), 31972 A; manifesto commitments (May 1983), 32200 A (32210)
- Leadership, re-election of M. Foot as leader and D. Healey as deputy leader (Sep 1982), 31972 A; anct. of forthcoming retirement of M. Foot (Jun 1983), nominations for leadership and deputy leadership elections to be held Oct 1983, 32262 A (32285); election of N. Kinnock as leader and R. Hattersley as deputy leader (Oct 1983), 32526 A
- Manifesto, publication (May 1983), 32200 A (32206-11)
- Militant Tendency, conference approval of inquiry report (Sep 1982), NEC decision on affiliation question (Dec 1982), 31972 A; expulsion of members of *Militant* editorial board from Labour Party (Feb 1983), 32093 A; conference rejection of appeals against expulsion by members of *Militant* editorial board (Oct 1983), 32526 A
- National Executive Committee, elections (Sep 1982), 31972 A; (Oct 1983), 32526 A
- Parliamentary Labour Party, elections, Shadow Cabinet appts. (Nov 1982), 31972 A; Shadow Cabinet appts., election of deputy chief whip (Oct, Nov 1983), 32589 A
- Selection of parliamentary candidates, developments in Bermondsey, eventual endorsement by NEC of P. Tatchell as prospective candidate (Jan 1983), 32093 A

Legislation

- British Nationality (Falkland Islands) Amendment Bill, enactment (Mar 1983), 32362 A (32367)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

British Shipbuilders Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1983), 32222 A (32225)

Criminal Justice Bill, enactment (Oct 1982), 32450

Employment Bill, provisions and enactment (Oct 1982), 32014 A

Energy Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1983), 32222 A (32226)

Finance Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1983), 3218 A

Finance (No. 2) Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1983), 32344 A

Iron and Steel Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1981), 32222 A (32225-26)

National Audit Bill, enactment (May 1983), 32200 A (32200)

National Heritage Bill, enactment (May 1983), 32200 A (32200)

Oil and Gas (Enterprise) Bill, provisions, enactment (Jun 1982), 32222 A (32222-23)

Social Security and Housing Benefits Bill, enactment (May 1983), 32200 A (32200); 32342 A

Transport Bill, provisions, enactment (Oct 1982), 32222 A (32225)

Liberal Party

Leadership, speculation over future of D. Steel, defeat of moves to elect deputy leader (Jun-Sep 1983), 32589 A

Liberal assembly, proceedings (Sep 1983), 32589 A

Liberal/SDP Alliance, publication of manifesto (May 1983), 32200 A (32211-15); debate on future relations and procedure for selection of election candidates (Sep 1983), 32589 A

Libya, Relations with

Conviction of British engineer for "economic crimes" (Nov 1982), 32413 A

Malaysia, Relations with

Normalization of trade relations (Mar-Apr 1983), 32318 A

Mauritius, Relations with

Unauthorized Mauritian landing on island in British Indian Ocean Territory (Jul-Aug 1983), 32542 A

Motor Industry

British Leyland, Govt.'s affirmation of intention to return constituent businesses of BL to private sector (May 1983), 32222 A (32227-28)

Mozambique, Relations with

Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Namibia

Uranium, British decision to cease buying Namibian supplies w.e.f. 1984, anct. (Jan 1983), 1996 A (32004)

National Heritage

National Heritage Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1983), 32200 A (32200)

National Insurance

(See also subhdg. **Social Security**)

Benefits and retirement pensions, Nov 1983 uprating to be based on historic (actual) rather than precast increases in prices, other budget changes, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32141, 32143-44); anct. of Nov 1983 uprating (Jun 1983), 32342 A

Contributions, reduction in national insurance surcharge w.e.f. Aug 1983, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32145)

National Loans Fund

Loans, 1981-82 (outturn), 1982-83 (budget precast and outturn), 1983-84 (forecast), 32136 A (32138)

Nationality

British Nationality (Falkland Islands) Amendment Bill, enactment (Mar 1983) 32362 A (32367)

New Towns

Sale to private sector of commercial and industrial assets and of housing (to Feb 1983), 32222 A (32227)

Northern Ireland

See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Parliament**

□ Elections, see separate subhdg.

□ House of Commons, increase in Northern Ireland representation w.e.f. next general election, approval (Dec 1982), 31968 B; parliamentary approval of constituency boundary changes, increase in number of seats w.e.f. next general election (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), retirement of G. Thomas as Speaker (May 1983), 32200 A (32200-01); election of B. Weatherill as Speaker, election of new Chairman and re-election of two Deputy Chairmen of Ways and Means (Jun 1983), 32262 A (32267)

□ National Audit Bill, provisions, enactment (May 1983), 32200 A (32200)

□ Queen's Speech (Jun 1983), 32262 A (32267-68)

□ Rejections on free vote of proposals to restore capital punishment for certain categories of murder (May 1982, Jul 1983), 32450 A

□ Remuneration of MPs, ministers and certain other office holders, peers' allowances, approval of increases (Jun 1981, Jun 1982), recommendations of Top Salaries Review Body, approval of compromise proposals following Conservative revolt against recommended Govt. limitations on increase of pay, phased increase linked to civil servants pay, increased parliamentary allowances, table of comparative salaries (May-Jul 1983), 32578 A

Peerages (Hereditary)

□ Conferment of hereditary viscountcy on W. Whitelaw (Viscount Whitelaw) and on G. Thomas (Viscount Tonypandy) (Jun-Jul 1983), 32262 A (32265, 32267)

Peerages (Life)

□ Peerages conferred (Dec 1982), 31974 B; (Jun 1983), 32262 A (32266-67); (Jun-Jul 1983), 32337 A

□ Titles taken, 32158 B; 32262 A (32267); 32337 A; 32575 A

Penal Code

□ Anct. on lengthening of prison sentences for those convicted of certain categories of murder (Oct 1983), 32450 A

Petroleum

□ British National Oil Corporation, parliamentary passage and enactment of Oil and Gas (Enterprise) Bill providing for disposal of BNOC's oil production and exploration business (Dec 1981-Jun 1982), transfer of business to Britoil (Aug 1982), 32222 A (32222-23)

□ British Petroleum, agt. on transfer of BP shares purchased by Bank of England from Burmah Oil (in 1975) to Govt. (late 1981), 32222 A (32224)

□ Britoil, establishment (Mar 1982), transfer of BNOC's oil and gas production and exploration business to Britoil (Aug 1982), company taken into government ownership, subsequent sale to public of majority shareholding (Nov 1982), 32222 A (32222-24)

□ Consumption and production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

□ Taxation, see under subhdg. **Taxation**

Poland, Relations with

□ Polish restrictions on British foreign correspondent (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32022); (Apr-Jun 1983), 32445 A (32447)

Ports and Docks

□ Reconstitution of state-owned British Transport Docks Board (BTDB) as Associated British Ports (ABP) (Dec 1982), sale to public of majority shareholding in Associated British Ports Holdings (Feb 1983), 32222 A (32224)

Press and Other Media

□ House of Commons defence cttee. report on Govt. handling of information during Falklands conflict (Dec 1982), 32362 A (32365)

Prices

□ Retail price index (Aug 1981-Feb 1983), 32136 A (32151)

□ Tax and price index (Aug 1981-Feb 1983), 32136 A (32151)

□ Wholesale price index (Aug 1981-Mar 1983), 32136 A (32151)

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)**Public Expenditure**

□ Plans, 1983-84 to 1985-86, publication and parliamentary approval of White Paper (Feb-Mar 1983), 32136 A (32136-37)

□ Proceeds from special sales of public sector assets during 1979-80 and 1981-82, 32136 A (32137)

□ Public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR), anct. of targets for 1983-84, 1984-85 and 1985-86 (Mar 1983), publication of figs. for 1982-83 (Apr 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32142-43)

Railways

□ British Rail, non-rail assets, sale of hotels (Jun 1981-Mar 1983), 32222 A (32227)

Scotland

□ See separate main hdg.

Shipbuilding

□ British Shipbuilders, parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation providing for changes in statutory framework (Nov 1982-May 1983), 32222 A (32225)

Social Democratic Party (SDP)

□ Leader, resig. of R. Jenkins, election of D. Owen (Jun 1983), 32262 A (32285)

□ SDP/Liberal Alliance, publication of manifesto (May 1983), 32200 A (32211-15); debate on future relations and procedure for selection of election candidates (Sep 1983), 32589 A

Social Security

□ (See also subhdg. **National Insurance**)

□ Benefits, Nov 1983 uprating to be based on historic (actual) rather than forecast increases in prices, other budget changes, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32141, 32143-44); anct. of Nov 1983 uprating (Jun 1983), 32342 A

□ Child benefit, increase w.e.f. Nov 1983, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32143)

□ Family income supplement, increase w.e.f. Nov 1983, anct. (Jun 1983), 32342 A

□ Mobility allowance, increase w.e.f. Nov 1983, anct. (Jun 1983), 32342 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

□ Condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, related actions (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32514, 32516)

□ Expulsion of alleged Soviet spies from UK, Soviet reprisals (Aug 1981-Apr 1983), 32219 A

Spain, Relations with

□ Gibraltar dispute, partial opening of border by Spain, informal ministerial discussions (Dec 1982), 32027 B

St Kitts-Nevis, Relations with

□ Attainment of full independence by St Kitts-Nevis, preceding negs., passage of enabling legislation (Jul 1982-Sep 1983), 32559 A

□ Post-independence development aid (late 1983), 32559 A

Steel

□ (See also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Steel")

□ British Steel Corporation, chairman, appt. of I. MacGregor *vice* Sir C. Villiers (Apr 1980), appt. of R. Haslam *vice* I. MacGregor (Sep 1983), 32388 A (32392, 32393)

□ British Steel Corporation, parliamentary passage and enactment of legislation providing for modification of functions of BSC (Feb-Jul 1981), subsequent promotion of privatization and "phoenix-type" joint ventures (1982), 32222 A (32225-26); 32388 A (32393)

□ British Steel Corporation, steel production, major reduction in scale of production and processing involving extensive manpower cuts and plant closures, BSC trading figs. (late 1970s to early 1983), 32388 A (32391-93)

Tanzania, Relations with

□ Sentencing in UK of hijackers of Tanzanian airliner (Sep 1982), rejection of appeals (May 1983), 32175 A

Taxation

□ Capital gains tax, threshold increase, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138); dropping of budget changes from Finance Bill provisions (May 1983), 32218 A

UNITED KINGDOM (cont.)

- Capital transfer tax, increase in threshold and changes in bands, other changes, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138, 32146-47); dropping of budget changes from Finance Bill provisions (May 1983), 32218 A; reinstatement of changes in Finance (No. 2) Bill (Jul 1983), 32344 A
- Corporation tax, reduction in "small companies" rate and increase in limits, other changes, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138, 32145-46); suspension of certain budget changes to expedite parliamentary passage of Finance Bill (May 1983), 32218 A; reinstatement of budget changes in Finance (No. 2) Bill (Jul 1983), 32344 A
- Customs and excise duties, new rates, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32145)
- Development land tax, exemption provision in Finance (No. 2) Bill relating to advanced telecommunications networks (Jul 1983), 32344 A
- Income tax, budget changes relating to personal allowances, investment income surcharge, widows' bereavement allowance, mortgage interest relief and fringe benefit regulations, budget anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138, 32144, 32146, 32148); suspension of certain budget changes to expedite parliamentary passage of Finance Bill (May 1983), 32218 A; reinstatement of budget changes in Finance (No. 2) Bill (Jul 1983), 32344 A
- Income tax and corporation tax, extension of capital allowances on British films and on teletext sets, industrial buildings allowance change, other changes, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138, 32147)
- Petroleum revenue tax, phasing out of advance PRT, appraisal and exploration relief, other changes, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32138, 32145)
- Value added tax, increased registration and deregistration limits, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32147)
- Vehicle excise duty, increased rates, anct. (Mar 1983), 32136 A (32139, 32145)

Telecommunications

- Exemption of certain operations in connexion with installation of advanced telecommunications networks from development land tax (Jul 1983), 32344 A
- Introduction of Telecommunications Bill providing for future privatization of British Telecommunications (BT), failure to complete parliamentary passage (Nov 1982-May 1983), 32222 A (32226)

Transport

- Transport Bill, main provisions (relating to introduction of private capital into National Bus Company, heavy goods and public service vehicle testing and road traffic offences), parliamentary passage, amendments, enactment (Jan-Oct 1982), 32222 A (32225)

Unemployment

- Figs. for period Sep 1981-Mar 1983, new calculation system w.e.f. Oct 1982, 32136 A (32150)

United States, Relations with

- US ambassador, C. Price *vice* J. Louis, appt. (Sep 1983), 32565 A

Wages

- Basic rates, p.c. increase (Aug 1981-Mar 1983), index of average earnings (Jul 1981-Feb 1983), 32136 A (32151)

Wales

- See separate main hdg.

Zambia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Mar 1983), 32178 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Strained relations, UK criticism of redetention of White Zimbabwe Air Force officers (Aug-Sep 1983), 32478 A
- Visit, Prime Minister Mugabe (May 1982), 32240 A (32247)
- Zimbabwean high commissioner to UK relieved of post (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION**Afghanistan**

- Gen. Ass. resolution on political and military situation in Afghanistan (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32108)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

- UN efforts to mediate in conflict (Jun 1982-Jun 1983), 32249 A (32252-53)

Arab-Israeli Conflict

- Conference on Palestine, Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) accorded diplomatic status of sovereign state, declaration calling for creation of independent Palestinian state (Aug-Sep 1983), 32456 A

- Gen. Ass. Resolutions: on Israeli annexation of Golan Heights (Dec 1981, Feb 1982); on Israeli invasion of Lebanon and Palestinian rights (Aug 1982), 31905 A (31913, 31914, 31918); on question of Palestine and "situation in the Middle East" (Nov-Dec 1982), 32106 A (32107-08)

- Sec. Ccl. resolutions: on Israeli legislation on status of Jerusalem (Jun-Aug 1980); on Israeli destruction of Iraqi nuclear reactor (Jun 1981); on Israeli annexation of Golan Heights, US veto of further resolution calling for sanctions against Israel (Dec 1981-Jan 1982); on Israeli invasion of Lebanon and aftermath, US position (Jun-Aug 1982), 31905 A (31909, 31911, 31913-14, 31915, 31916, 31918); on Israeli incursions into west Beirut; on massacre of Palestinians in Beirut refugee camps (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32039, 32041)

- UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF), renewals of mandate (1979-Nov 1982), 31905 A (31910)

- UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), expansion of forces in southern Lebanon (Feb 1982), renewals of mandate (1981-82), 31905 A (31909-10); further renewal of mandate (Jan 1983), 32034 A (32046); appt. of new Chief of Staff (Feb 1983), 32162 A; renewal of mandate (Jul 1983), 32531 A (32533)

Budget

- Budgetary decisions (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32111)

Central America

- Sec. Ccl. debates on US policy in Central America (Mar 1982, Mar, May 1983), 32486 A (32488)

Chile

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Chile (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

Cyprus

- Gen. Ass. resolution, calling for withdrawal of occupation forces (May 1983), 32395 A
- UNFICYP, extensions of mandate (Dec 1982), 32098 A; (Jun 1983), 3295 A

Decolonization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on general issue of decolonization and on specific territories (Nov-Dec 1982), 32106 A (32111)

Developing Countries

- Gen. Ass. resolution on inclusion of Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, São Tomé and Príncipe, Sierra Leone and Togo in list of least developed countries (LDCs) (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

Disarmament and Arms Control

- Committee on Disarmament, deliberations on disarmament measures (1977-82), 31976 A (31990-92); (Feb-Aug 1983), 32460 A (32468)
- Gen. Ass., second special session on disarmament, failure to reach agt. (Jun-Jul 1982), 31976 A (31992-95); series of resolutions at regular session on disarmament and international security questions (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32108-09)

Economic and Social Council

- Membership, partial elections (Oct 1982), full list as from Jan 1983, 31933 A

El Salvador

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation and continuing violence in El Salvador (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)
- UN Human Rights Commission resolution denouncing violation of human rights in El Salvador (Mar 1983), 32422 A (32426)

Falkland Islands

- Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty dispute (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32108); 32362 A (32362)

General Assembly

- Regular sessions, resumption of 36th session (Mar-Apr 1982); opening of 37th session, election

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

- of Pres., adjournment (Sep-Dec 1982), 31933 A; 37th session, unsuccessful moves against Israeli participation, general debate, major resolutions (on SA, Africa, Middle East, disarmament, Falkland Islands, Namibia, Afghanistan, economic matters, human rights, decolonization), budgetary decisions (Sep-Dec 1982), 32106 A; 38th session, opening (Sep 1983), 32596 B; proceedings, see Vol. XXX (1984), 32825 A

- Special emergency sessions on Middle East (Jan-Feb, Aug 1982), 31905 A (31914, 31918)

- Special session (second) on disarmament, failure to reach agt. (Jun-Jul 1982), 31976 A (31992-95)

Guatemala

- Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Guatemala (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

Human Rights

- Gen. Ass. resolutions on human rights questions (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110-11)

- UN Human Rights Commission, election of O. O. Otunnu as chairman (Jan 1983), 32477 A

International Telecommunication Union

- See separate main hdg.

Iran-Iraq Conflict

- Gen. Ass. resolution on continuing conflict (Oct 1982), 32106 A (32108)

Kampuchea

- Gen. Ass. debate and resolution on situation in Kampuchea (Oct 1982), 31885 A (31889-90)

- Representation of Kampuchea at UN, acceptance of credentials of Democratic Kampuchea (coalition) Govt. (Oct 1982), 31885 A (31889)

Law of the Sea Convention

- Completion by US of review of entire draft Convention and decision to resume participation in negotiations (to Jan 1982), 11th session of Third Conf., failure to reach consensus on final draft, defeat or withdrawal of all proposed amendments, adoption of Convention by 130 votes to four with 17 abstentions, main provisions relating to territorial waters limits, exclusive economic zones and international seabed area, protective arrangements for pioneer seabed investments, organization of new International Seabed Authority, US explanation of opposition to Convention, reaction of other countries, Soviet position (Mar-Apr 1982), formal US and Venezuelan decisions not to sign Convention (Jul 1982), interim agt. on deep seabed mining between US, France, West Germany and UK (Sep 1982), concluding conf. session and opening of Convention for signature (Dec 1982), 31928 A

Lebanon

- See under subhdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

Membership

- Admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Sep 1983), 32559 A

Namibia

- See under main hdg. **Namibia**

Poland

- UN Human Rights Commission, renewal of 1982 resolution on alleged abuse of human rights in Poland (Mar 1983), 32445 A (32448)

Racial Discrimination

- Second world conf. to combat racism and racial discrimination (Aug 1983), 32416 A

Refugees

- Convention on the Status of Refugees (1951) and Protocol (1967), accession of Bolivia, Japan and China (1982), 32113 A
- Gen. Ass. resolutions on assistance to refugees (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110-11)
- Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), re-election of P. Hartling as High Commissioner w.e.f. Jan 1983 (Dec 1982); 1983 budget, 32113 A

Security Council

- Election of new non-permanent members (Oct 1982), 31933 A; (Oct 1983), 32596 B

South Africa

- Gen. Ass. and Sec. Ccl. resolutions condemning S. African military raid into Lesotho against alleged

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (cont.)

ANC members (Dec 1982), 32058 A; Gen. Ass. resolutions appealing for clemency for ANC members sentenced to death and requesting IMF rejection of S. African loan application, other resolutions on apartheid policies (Oct-Dec 1982), 32106 A (32107, 32110)

South Korean Airliner Incident

Shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, Soviet veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring incident (Sep 1983), 32513 A (32515-16)

UN Conference on Trade and Development

Membership, admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Oct 1983), 32559 A

Sec.-Gen., extension of G. Corea's appt. (Dec 1982), 32113 B

Sixth session, Yugoslav Govt.'s offer to act as host to session scheduled for Jun 1983 (May 1982), 32106 A (32110)

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Cultural policies, second world conf. on (Mexico City, Jul-Aug 1982), 32054 A

General Conf., fourth extraordinary session (Paris, Nov-Dec 1982), approval of 1984-89 "medium-term plan", defeat of Iraqi attempt to expel Israel from session, 32054 A

International Programme for the Development of Communications (IPDC), third intergovernmental council conf., financial support for projects in Asia, Africa and Latin America (Dec 1982), 32054 A

Membership, admissions (to Nov 1982), 32054 A

UN Industrial Development Organization

Exec. Director, reappt. of A. Khene (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

Status, Gen. Ass. resolution on conversion of UNIDO into specialized agency (Dec 1982), 32106 A (32110)

Western Sahara

Gen. Ass. resolution on question of self-determination (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32111)

UNITED STATES**Administration**

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), appt. of E. Rostow as director (early 1981), replacement by K. Adelman (Jan 1983), 31976 A (31985); Senate confirmation of appt. of K. Adelman (Apr 1983), 32314 A

Assistant to President for National Security Affairs, appt. of R. McFarlane *vice* W. Clark (Oct 1983), 32565 A

Cabinet, see separate subhdg.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), investigations into activities, resig. of top officials, nomination of new head, confirmation of appt. (late 1982-May 1983), 32314 A

Federal Reserve Board, reappt. of P. Volcker as chairman (Jun 1983), 32314 A

Special envoy to Central America, creation of new post, appt. of R. Stone, anct. (May 1983), 32422 A (32428)

Special envoy to Middle East, resig. of P. Habib, appt. of R. C. McFarlane (Jul 1983), 32314 A; appt. of D. Rumsfeld *vice* R. McFarlane (Oct 1983), 32565 A

Pakistan, Relations with

Expulsions of diplomats (May 1983), 32249 A (32252)

American Samoa

Renunciation of New Zealand claim to Swain's Island (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

Angola, Relations with

Release of three US citizens in Lusaka prisoner exchange (Nov 1982), 31996 A (32003)

Arab-Israeli Conflict, Attitude towards

See under main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**

Arms Sales

Figs. for 1978-82, 32460 A (32471)

Australia, Relations with

Visit, R. Hawke, affirmation of Australian support for US defence policy (Jun 1983), 32510 A (32513)

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Bahamas, Relations with**

Bahamian Govt.'s criticism of US tax legislation (1982), 32009 A

Bolivia, Relations with

Restoration of diplomatic relations (Oct 1981), subsequent death threat against US ambassador and bomb explosion at US consular offices, 31942 A (31946)

Brazil, Relations with

Loan agt. (Dec 1982), 31939 A (31941); 31952 A

Visit, Pres. Reagan (Nov-Dec 1982), 31952 A

Cabinet

Reagan Cabinet, nomination of new Transportation Secretary (Jan 1983), 31881 A; resig. of Sec. of Health and Human Services, nomination of successor (Jan 1983), 31952 B; nomination of new Sec. of the Interior (Oct 1983), 32565 A

Caribbean and Central America

See under main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**

Civil Rights

See subhdg. **Race Relations**

Colombia, Relations with

Visit, Pres. Reagan (Dec 1982), 31952 A

Congress

Elections, see separate subhdg.

House of Reps., composition changes (to Jan 1983), 31881 A; (Feb 1983), 32073 A

Senate, composition changes (Apr, Nov 1982), 31881 A

Cook Islands, Relations with

Ratification of treaty renouncing territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

Costa Rica, Relations with

Aid agt. (Dec 1982), 31952 A

Visit, Pres. Reagan (Dec 1982), 31952 A

Cuba, Relations with

Tension over anct. of possible siting of Soviet missiles in Central America, US denunciation of Cuban involvement in Nicaragua (Apr, May 1983), 32486 A (32487-88)

Deep Seabed Mining

US policy towards, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Convention"

Defence

Arms control negotiations, see under main hdg.

Disarmament and Arms Control

Chemical weapons, US decision to resume production (Feb-Mar 1982), 31976 A (31991); approval by Senate of "binary weapons" programme (Jul 1983), 32460 A (32468)

Military uses of space, see under main hdg.

Space Research, subhdg. "Military Uses of Space"

Nuclear forces, defence decisions by Carter Administration (mid-1980), decision by Reagan Administration to produce and stockpile neutron (enhanced radiation) weapons, preceding developments (to Aug 1981), anct. of measures to upgrade deterrent forces (Oct 1981), imposition of constraints by Congress on continued development of MX missile system (Nov-Dec 1981), increase in US deployment of ICBMs (Feb 1982), anct. of MX missile "dense pack" plan (Nov 1982), internal opposition to Pres. Reagan's policies, congressional and other calls for nuclear "freeze" (1982), 31976 A (31977, 31978-79, 31981, 31984-88); continuation of MX missile system programme, Senate approval of expenditure, US and Western criticism of US arms policies, research into space-based laser weapons (Apr-Aug 1983), 32460 A (32468-70)

Education

Racial issues, see subhdg. **Race Relations**

Egypt, Relations with

Aid, anct. of US assistance for modifications to Aswan High Dam (Apr 1982), tension over presence of US advisers in Egypt (late 1982), 32165 A

Egyptian criticism of US response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1983), 32165 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)**El Salvador, Relations with**

See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Elections

Gubernatorial (partial), results (Nov 1982), 31881 A

House of Reps., special congressional elections (Jan, Jun, Jul 1982), mid-term elections, results (Nov 1982), 31881 A; special congressional election in Texas (Feb 1983), 32073 A

Presidential, prospective candidatures, anct. (Feb-Nov 1983), 32565 A

Senate (partial), results (Nov 1982), 31881 A

Electoral Law

Voting Rights Act of 1965, extension (1975), extension for further 25 years (Jun 1982), 32125 A

European Communities

See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "United States"

Greece, Relations with

US military bases in Greece, moderation of Greek Govt. attitude, negotiations and signature of defence and economic co-operation agt. (May 1982-Sep 1983), 32585 A

Guatemala, Relations with

See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Honduras, Relations with

See main hdg. **Honduras**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iceland, Relations with

Bomb explosion outside US embassy in Reykjavik (Apr 1983), 32286 A

India, Relations with

Allegations of espionage against M. Desai by US journalist (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32444)

Visit, G. Shultz (Jun 1983), 32433 A (32443)

Ireland, Northern

See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "United States"

Israel, Relations with

(See also main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "United States, Attitude to Conflict")

Arms supplies, US suspensions of arms deliveries in response to Israeli actions in Middle East (Jun-Aug 1981, Jul 1982), 31905 A (31908, 31909, 31917)

Strategic co-operation agt., signature, subsequent US suspension of negotiations on implementation (Nov-Dec 1981), 31905 A (31913)

US commitment to Israel, agt. elaborating 15-year US commitment (dating from Sep 1975) and reiteration of US guarantee on oil supplies (Oct 1980), 31905 A (31906)

Visit by Israeli ministers (Jun 1983), 32454 A

Japan, Relations with

Trade relations, discussions on Japanese import policies (Dec 1982), 31891 A

Jordan, Relations with

Arms sales, inconclusive discussions on (1982 to mid-1983), 32411 A

Visit, King Hussein, discussions on Middle East situation (Dec 1982), 32034 A (32038); earlier visit (Nov 1981), 32411 A

Kiribati, Republic of, Relations with

Ratification of treaty of friendship, renunciation of US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

Korea, Republic of, Relations with

Arson attack on US cultural centre at Pusan in Mar 1982, commutation of death sentences (Mar 1983), 32129 A

Expulsion of US journalist (Nov 1982), 32129 A

US condemnation of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet fighter, US response to Soviet claim that airliner on US reconnaissance flight, related devts. (Sep-Oct 1983), 32513 A

Kuwait, Relations with

Kuwaiti rejection of US arms sales offer (Aug 1981), 32102 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Latin America**

- See under main hdg. **Latin America**

Lebanon, Relations with

- Aid, agt. on US military supplies (Dec 1982), economic aid proposal (Apr 1983), 32162 A
- Bomb explosion at US embassy in Beirut (Apr 1983), 32162 A
- US mediation and peace-keeping efforts in Lebanon, see main hdgs. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** (subhdg. "Lebanon") and **Lebanon** (subhdg. "internal Security")
- Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Jul 1983), 32454 A

Legislation

- Export administration legislation, introduction of (Apr 1983), 3572A

Liberia, Relations with

- Visit by Liberian head of state, agt. on military assistance (Aug 1982), agt. on refuelling facilities in Liberia for US military aircraft (Feb 1983), 32296 A

Libya, Relations with

- Arrest and trials of US arms dealer for smuggling weapons and explosives to Libya (Jun 1982-Mar 1983), 32413 A
- US response to reported Libyan military threat to Sudan (Feb 1983), 32165 A

Mexico, Relations with

- Credit arrangements (Aug 1982), 32068 A (32071)

Morocco, Relations with

- Visit, King Hassan (May 1982), 32101 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Appt. of Mozambican ambassador to US, improved relations (Sep, Oct 1983), 32538 A

Namibia

- US policy towards Namibian independence issue, see main hdg. **Namibia**, subhdg. "Status"

New Zealand, Relations with

- (See also subhdg. **American Samoa**)
- Tokelau, ratification of treaty relinquishing US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

Nicaragua, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Oman, Relations with

- Military co-operation, participation by Oman in US exercises (late 1981, late 1982), 32048 A; 32050 A

Petroleum

- Production and consumption, figs. (1982), 32294 A

Philippines, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Philippines**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with

- Polish actions over alleged US espionage (Jan-Feb 1983), 32445 A (32447)
- Strains over continuing US sanctions, reduction of scientific links, action against US journalist (Dec 1982), 32018 A (32021-22)

Portugal, Relations with

- One-year extension of agt. on US military base in Azores, ending of negotiations, subsequent resumption, US request for mainland bases (Apr 1982-Nov 1983), 32576 A

President

- Reagan, R., Latin and Central American tour (Nov-Dec 1982), 31952 A; State of the Union address (Jan 1983), 32005 A

Race Relations

- Congressional attempts to limit ability of courts to rule on bussing cases (1981-82); controversy over changes in tax exemption regulations relating to educational institutions practising racial discrimination (Jan 1982), 32125 A
- Racial violence, riots in Miami, assassination attempt on pres. of National Urban League (May 1980), further outbreaks of violence in Miami (Dec 1982), 32125 A
- Voting Rights Act of 1965, further extensions (1975, Jun 1982), 32125 A

UNITED STATES (cont.)**Refugees**

- US treatment of Salvadorean refugees (1980-mid 1983), 32422 A (32428)

Romania, Relations with

- US withdrawal of agricultural loan (Feb 1982), anct. of suspension of Romania's most-favoured-nation (MFN) status w.e.f. Jul 1983 (Mar 1983), 32094 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Arms sales, approval by US Senate of sale of AWACS planes and other military equipment to Saudi Arabia, Israeli reaction (Oct 1981), 31905 A (31912)

Senate

- See subhdg. **Congress**

Singapore, Relations with

- Talks on US military commitment to South-East Asia (Apr, Nov 1982), 32568 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Space Research

- See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Surinam, Relations with

- See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Taxation

- Standby provisions for income tax surcharge and oil excise tax, anct. of proposals (Jan 1983), 32005 A

Trade Policy

- GATT, see main hdg. **General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade**

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

- See main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

Tuvalu, Relations with

- Ratification of treaty of friendship, renunciation of US territorial claims (Jun 1983), 32373 A; Corrigendum, page 32571

UN Law of the Sea Convention

- US policy towards, see main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea Convention"

United Kingdom, Relations with

- US ambassador, C. Price vice J. Louis appt. (Sep 1983), 32565 A

Western Sahara

- US attitude to Western Sahara conflict (May 1982), 32101 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Visit by US Vice-Pres., anct. of acceleration of US aid (Nov 1982), 32181 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Mar-Apr 1983), 32178 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe, temporarily strained relations (Sep 1983), 32478 A

UPPER VOLTA**Armed Forces**

- Alienation of elements of armed forces by Col. Zerbo's regime, military coup and formation of new Govt. under Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo (to Nov 1982), 32056 A; disaffection of elements of Army upon detention of Capt. T. Sankara and supporters, military coup and establishment of new Govt. under Capt. Sankara (May-Aug 1983), 32482 A
- Armed Forces General Staff, dissolution and replacement (Aug 1983), 32482 A
- Senior posts, new Chief of Staff (May 1982), 32056 A

Cabinet

- Ouedraogo Cabinet, formation, subsequent changes, list (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32056 A; changes (Jun 1983), 32482 A
- Sankara Cabinet, formation, list (Aug 1983), 32482 A
- Zerbo Cabinet, changes (Jan, Sep 1982), 32056 A

UPPER VOLTA (cont.)**Ghana, Relations with**

- Visit, Capt. Sankara, talks on co-operation, joint manoeuvres (Sep, Nov 1983), 32547 A (32551)

Head of State

- Election of Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo (Nov 1982), 32056 A; dismissal of Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo, assumption of post by Capt. T. Sankara (Aug 1983), 32482 A

Internal Security

- Alleged coup attempt, detention of Capt. T. Sankara and supporters, subsequent release (Mar-May 1983), 32482 A
- Overthrow of Col. Zerbo's regime in military coup, assumption of power by People's Salvation Council, initial actions of new regime (Nov-Dec 1982), 32056 A
- Overthrow of Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo's regime in military coup under Capt. Sankara, assumption of power by National Revolutionary Council, security measures of new regime (Sep 1983), 32482 A

Libya, Relations with

- Political controversy over relations with Libya, alleged Libyan involvement in military coup under Capt. T. Sankara (Apr-Aug 1983), 32482 A

Mali, Relations with

- Border dispute, developments in (to end-1982), 32183 A; (Sep 1983), 32482 A

Military Committee of Redress for National Progress (CMRPN)

- Dissolution by new regime (Nov 1982), 32056 A

Mossi Ethnic Group

- Death of Emperor Moro Naba Kougri (Dec 1982), 32056 A

National Revolutionary Council (CNR)

- Formation upon overthrow of Ouedraogo regime (Aug 1983), 32482 A

People's Salvation Council (CSP)

- Formation (initially as People's Provisional Salvation Council) upon overthrow of Col. Zerbo's regime, election of permanent secretariat under chairmanship of Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo, other members (Nov 1982), 32056 A; purge of Capt. Sankara and left-wing members, dissolution of CSP by Maj. J.-B. Ouedraogo (May, Jun 1983), 32482 A

Prime Minister

- Election of Capt. T. Sankara (Jan 1983), 32056 A; dismissal (May 1983), 32482 A

Trade Unions

- Imposition of restrictions on trade union activities by Col. Zerbo's regime (late 1981), easing of restrictions by new Govt. (Nov-Dec 1982), 32056 A

URUGUAY**Armed Forces**

- Military appts. (Feb 1982), 32184 A

Cabinet

- Ministerial changes (May-Dec 1982), 32184 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, currency adjustments and other measures (Mar 1982-early 1983), 32184 A
- External debt, opening of rescheduling negotiations (Feb 1983), 32184 A
- IMF, compensatory financing (Aug 1982), standby arrangement (Apr 1983), 32184 A

Elections

- Nationwide elections to party conventions (Nov 1982), 32184 A

Internal Political Affairs

- "Apertura" programme of transition to civilian rule, progress of (to early 1983), 32184 A

Internal Security

- Sentencing of members of Tupamaro guerrilla movement (May 1982), 32184 A

Political Parties

- Developments relating to "apertura" programme of transition to civilian rule (to early 1983), 32184 A

Press and Other Media

- Restrictions on press freedom (1982-early 1983), 32184 A

V

VATICAN

Arab-Israeli Conflict

- Meeting between PLO leader and Pope John Paul II in Vatican, Israeli condemnation (Sep 1982), 32034 A (32039)

Banking

- Vatican Bank's involvement with Banco Ambrosiano, see main hdg. Italy, subhdg. "Corruption"

Belize, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

Bulgaria, Relations with

- (See also main hdg. Italy, subhdg. "Bulgaria, Relations with")

- Alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope John Paul II, related investigations by Italy (to Apr 1983), 32155 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

El Salvador, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

Guatemala, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

Haiti, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32315 A

Honduras, Relations with

- Papal visit (Mar 1983), 32429 A

John Paul II, H.H. Pope

- Assassination attempt in Portugal in May 1982, trial of priest (Oct 1982), 32027 A
- Assassination attempt in Vatican in May 1981, allegations concerning "Bulgarian connexion" and related investigations by Italy, reports of new assassination plot (to Apr 1983), 32155 A
- Visits to Spain and Sicily (Oct-Nov 1982), 32027 A; to Haiti (Mar 1983), 32315 A; to Central America (Mar 1983), 32429 A; to Poland (Jun 1983), 32445 A (32448-49)

Nicaragua, Relations with

- Papal visit, disturbances during (Mar 1983), 32429 A

Poland, Relations with

- Papal call for release of political prisoners, papal visit, denunciation of martial law, meetings with Gen. Jaruzelski and L. Walesa (May-Jun 1983), 32445 A (32448-49)

Portugal, Relations with

- Trial of priest in Portugal for assassination attempt on Pope during visit in May 1982 (Oct 1982), 32027 A

Spain, Relations with

- Papal visit (Oct-Nov 1982), 32027 A

VENEZUELA

Bolivia, Relations with

- Restoration of diplomatic relations (Nov 1981), 31942 A (31946)

Cabinet

- Herrera Campins Cabinet, change (Dec 1982), 32074 B

Contadora Group

- See under main hdg. Caribbean and Central America, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives in Central America"

Elections

- Presidential election (Dec 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32733 A

Petroleum

- Production, figs. (1982), 32294 A

UN Law of the Sea Convention

- Venezuelan declaration of intention not to sign Convention (Jul 1982), 31928 A (31933)

VIETNAM

Association of South-East Asian Nations

- ASEAN attitude to Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see main hdg. Kampuchea, subhdg. "Internal Security"

VIETNAM (cont.)

Kampuchea, Relations with

- Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea, see main hdg. Kampuchea, subhdg. "Internal Security"

W

WALES

Elections

- Local elections (May 1983), 32193 A
- Parliamentary elections, see main hdg. United Kingdom, subhdg. "Elections"

Plaid Cymru

- Manifesto, publication (May 1983), 32200 A (32216)

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

- See main hdg. France, subhdg. "Overseas Departments and Territories"

WAR AND NAZI REGIME CRIMINALS

Barbie, Klaus

- French and W. German requests to Bolivian Govt. for extradition of K. Barbie in connexion with Nazi war crimes (late 1982), 31942 A (31946); arrest and extradition to France (Feb 1983), 32074 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION

Summit Meeting

- Prague meeting of government and communist party leaders, joint declaration, proposal for non-aggression pact with NATO (Jan 1983), 32025 A

Warsaw Pact Forces

- Arms control negotiations, see under main hdg. Disarmament and Arms Control
- Force comparisons with NATO, Soviet assessment of (Jan 1982), 31976 A (31980-81)

WESTERN SAHARA

France

- French attitude to Western Sahara conflict, affirmation of support for referendum (Jan 1983), 32101 A

Internal Security

- Military developments, Polisario operations against Moroccan "wall" of defensive fortifications, arms supplies (Jul 1982-Jan 1983), 32101 A

Organization of African Unity

- Controversy over SADR's admission to OAU meetings (Jul-Aug 1982), "voluntary and temporary" withdrawal of SADR from reconvened meetings (Nov 1982), stmt. of Polisario Front's intention to attend future meetings (Dec 1982), 31935 A; 19th Heads of State and Government Assembly, withdrawal of SADR "voluntarily and temporarily," resolution calling on Morocco and Polisario Front to negotiate a ceasefire and facilitate a referendum in Dec 1983 (Jun 1983), 32419 A

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)

- Cabinet, new formation (Nov 1982), 32101 A
- Foreign recognition (to Aug 1982), 32101 A
- OAU, controversy over SADR's admission, see subhdg. Organization of African Unity
- Polisario Front, fifth congress, re-election of sec.-gen. (Oct 1982), 32101 A
- "President of the Saharan Republic", appt. of M. Abdelaziz (Oct 1982), 32101 A

Status

- Independence issue, foreign attitudes towards (Mar 1982-Jan 1983), 32101 A

United Nations Organization

- Gen. Ass. resolution on question of self-determination (Nov 1982), 32106 A (32111)

United States

- US attitude to Western Sahara conflict (May 1982), 32101 A

WESTERN SAMOA

Cabinet

- Formation of Va'ai Kolone Govt. (Apr 1982), fall (Jun 1982), formation of Tupuola Govt. (Sep 1982), fall, formation of Tofilau Eti Govt., composition (Dec 1982), 32369 B

WESTERN SAMOA (cont.)

Economic and Monetary Policy

- IMF, approval of SDR purchases (Apr 1981), standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Jun 1983), 32369 B
- Tala, devaluations (Feb, Mar 1983), 32369 B
- Trade deficit, economic measures (Jun 1981-Jul 1983), 32369 B

Elections

- General election, first on party political basis, results (Feb 1982), 32369 B

Internal Political Affairs

- Political devts. prior to 1982 general election, confrontation between Govt. and Public Service Association, demonstrations, criticism of Govt. actions (early 1980-Jul 1981), 32369 B

Judiciary

- Chief Justice, appt. of first Samoan (May 1983), 32369 B

Labour Relations

- Public Service Association pay dispute, strike (Mar-Jul 1981), 32369 B

New Zealand, Relations with

- Agt. signed between Va'ai Kolone Govt. and New Zealand Govt. on rights of Western Samoans to New Zealand citizenship following controversy over Privy Council judgment (Aug 1982), 32369 B

Political Parties

- Formation of Human Rights Protection Party (HRPP) (1979) and Labour Party (May 1981), 32369 B

Prime Minister

- Election of Va'ai Kalone (Apr 1982), dismissal, appt. of Tupuola Taisi Efi (Sep 1982), resig., appt. of Tofilau Eti (Dec 1982), 32369 B

WHALING

International Whaling Committee

- 35th annual meeting (Jun 1983), see Vol. XXX (1984), 32774 A

WILLIAMSBURG SUMMIT

- See main hdg. Industrialized Countries

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)

China

- Loans (1982), 32499 A (32508)

Egypt

- Loans (1981-82), 32165 A

Nicaragua

- World Bank refusal to grant loan to Nicaragua (Feb 1983), 32302 A (32304)

Tanzania

- Failure by Tanzanian Govt. to meet interest and principal payments to World Bank, temporary "freeze" by latter on development funds (1982), 32175 A

World Bank-IMF Development Committee

- Meeting and stmt. on world economic situation (Apr 1983), 32345 A (32345)

Zimbabwe

- Loan agt. (Dec 1982), 32240 A (32247)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

Director-General

- Re-appt. of Dr H. Mahler (May 1983), 32476 A

Infant Feeding

- Compliance with WHO code on marketing of baby foods, ancts. by Nestlé and UK Food Manufacturers' Federation (Oct 1982, Jul 1983), 32476 A

World Health Assembly

- 36th Assembly, resolutions, approval of budget for 1984-85 biennium (May 1983), 32476 A

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Disasters

- Major earthquake in Dhamar region (Dec 1982), 32051 A

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN) (cont.)

Economic Policy

- IMF, loan arrangement (Feb 1983), 32051 A

Internal Security

- Activities of National Democratic Front (NDF) guerrillas, formation of Popular Unity Party of Yemen in Aden (early 1982), 32048 A

President

- Re-election of A. Saleh for second term (May 1983), 32535 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Reported Saudi financial aid to N. Yemen, 32048 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with

- Discussions on unification amid continuing friction, presidential meeting, Joint Ministerial Committee session (1982), 32048 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Cabinet

- Mohammed Cabinet, change (Sep 1982), 32048 A

Disasters

- Series of flash floods, international relief aid (Mar-Apr 1982), 32048 A

Economic Policy

- Economic assistance, IMF loan arrangement (Jul 1982), IDA credit undertaking (Oct 1982), AMF compensatory loan offer (Dec 1982), 32048 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Mengistu Lt.-Col. (Apr 1982), 32048 A

Internal Security

- Alleged plot to sabotage key economic installations, death sentences in connexion with (Apr 1982), 32048 A

Iran, Relations with

- Oil refining and supply agt. (Jul 1982), 32048 A
- Political and economic co-operation agt. (Apr 1982), 32048 A

- Visit, S. Yemeni delegation (Apr 1982), 32048 A

Oman, Relations with

- Agt. on normalization of relations following mediation by United Arab Emirates and Kuwait (Nov 1982), subsequent developments (Dec 1982-Jan 1983), 32048 A

Presidium of the People's Supreme Assembly

- Appt. of Vice-Chairman (Sep 1982), 32048 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

- Visit, Saudi Interior Minister (Jun 1982), 32048 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

- Aid agt. (Apr 1982), 32048 A
- Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1982), 32048 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with

- Discussions on unification amid continuing friction, presidential meeting, Joint Ministerial Committee session (1982), 32048 A

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)

- Appt. to Secretariat of Cent. Cttee. (Sep 1982), 32048 A

YUGOSLAVIA

Kuwait, Relations with

- Visit by Kuwaiti delegation (Sep 1981), 32102 A

League of Communists of Yugoslavia (LCY)

- Presidium, election of new Pres. (Jun 1983), 32292 A

Lesotho, Relations with

- Visit, Chief Jonathan, improved relations (May 1983), 32480 A

Mozambique, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Machel (Oct 1983), 32538 A

Presidency

- Collective state Presidency, death of V. Bakaric (Jan 1983), appt. of M. Spiljak (Mar 1983), 32097 B; appt. of Pres. and Vice-Pres. for 1983-84 (May 1983), 32228 A

Z

ZAIRE

Angola, Relations with

- Meeting of heads of state of Zaire, Angola and Zambia, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

Belgium, Relations with

- Improvement in relations, loan agt. (Mar 1983), 32181 A

Chad, Relations with

- Visit by H. Habré to Zaire (Sep 1982), 32104 A
- Zairean military involvement in civil war in Chad see under main hdg. Chad, subhdg. "Internal Security"

China, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan 1983), 32181 A

Economic Policy

- Diamonds, renewal of Zaire's marketing agt. with (South African-based) De Beers Consolidated Mines (Mar 1983), 32181 A

Executive Council (Cabinet)

- Ministerial changes (Mar 1983), 32181 A

Internal Security

- Opposition to Mobutu regime, formal establishment in exile of Congolese Front for the Restoration of Democracy (Jan 1983), Amnesty International report on human rights violations in Zaire (Mar 1983), 32181 A

- Sentencing in Spain of French hijacker for abduction in 1967 of Moïse Tshombe (former Congolese Prime Minister and previously Pres. of secessionist province of Katanga) (Mar 1982), 32181 A

Israel, Relations with

- Visits by Israeli Foreign and Defence Ministers, military co-operation and other agts. (Nov 1982-Jan 1983), 32181 A

President

- Mobutu Sese Seko, military promotion to rank of field marshal (Dec 1982), 32181 A

United States, Relations with

- Visit by US Vice-Pres., anct. of acceleration of US aid (Nov 1982), 32181 A

Zambia, Relations with

- Meeting of heads of state of Zaire, Zambia and Angola, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

ZAMBIA

Angola, Relations with

- Meeting of heads of state of Zambia, Angola and Zaire, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

- Reported Zambian casualties in border areas resulting from anti-guerrilla measures by Angolan security forces (early 1983), 32178 A

Cabinet

- Mundia Cabinet, reshuffle (Jan 1983), death of minister (Mar 1983), 32178 A; new formation, list (Nov 1983), 32551 A

Economic and Financial Policy

- Economic difficulties, adoption of austerity measures, efforts to conserve foreign exchange, currency devaluation, suspension of payments of principal on medium and long-term external debts, price increases, request for debt rescheduling, Soviet agt. (mid-1982 to May 1983), 32178 A; relaxation of pay restraint, measures to stabilize economy, realignment of currency, agt. on postponement of payment of debt to China, repayment and rescheduling of debts (Apr-Sep 1983), 32551 A
- IMF, suspension of 1981 standby arrangement, compensatory financing, approval of new standby arrangement (Jul 1982-May 1983), 32178 A

Elections

- Nat. Assembly, results (Oct 1983), 32551 A
- Presidential, results (Oct 1983), 32551 A

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

ZAMBIA (cont.)

Internal Political Affairs

- Death of H. Nkumbula (Oct 1983), 32551 A

Internal Security

- Treason trial arising from alleged coup attempt in Oct 1980, sentences (Jan 1983), 32178 A

Malawi, Relations with

- Allegations of Malawian encroachment on Zambian territory (early 1983), 32178 A

President

- Re-election of K. Kaunda for fifth successive term (Oct 1983), 32551 A

Press and Other Media

- Launching of new independent newspaper (*Sunday Post*) (Oct 1982), 32178 A

South Africa, Relations with

- Allegations by Pres. Kaunda of S. African attempts to undermine Zambian Govt. (Apr 1983), 32178 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Mar 1983), 32178 A

United National Independence Party

- Cent. cttee., changes (Sep 1983), 32551 A

United States, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. Kaunda (Mar-Apr 1983), 32178 A

Zaire, Relations with

- Meeting of heads of state of Zambia, Zaire and Angola, discussions on border security, refugees and communications (Jun 1983), 32248 A

ZIMBABWE

Angola, Relations with

- Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Oct 1982), 32356 A (32360)

Armed Forces

- Air Force, arrest of senior White officers and others in connexion with sabotage attack on Thornhill air base, subsequent opening of trial, appt. of Maj.-Gen. J. Tungamirai as new Air Force Chief of Staff (Jul 1982-May 1983), 32240 A (32244, 32246); acquittal of senior White officers on sabotage charge, immediate redetention, UK and international criticism, subsequent release of three officers (Aug-Sep 1983), appt. of new ZAF commander (Jul 1983), 32478 A

Botswana, Relations with

- Strained relations arising from Zimbabwean Govt.'s anti-dissident campaign in Matabeleland, refugee problem (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)
- Visit, R. Mugabe, improved relations (Aug 1983), 32478 A

Canada, Relations with

- Visit, R. Mugabe (Sep 1983), 32478 A

China, Relations with

- Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jan 1983), 32240 A (32247)

Disasters

- Reports on effects of drought (to mid-1983), 32240 A (32248); predicted need for food aid (Jul 1983), 32478 A

Economic Policy

- Economic developments, foreign participation in Zimbabwean economy, foreign investors' code, anct. of three-year transitional national development plan, currency devaluation, World Bank loan, IMF standby arrangement and compensatory financing, other economic measures, fuel shortage (May 1982-Apr 1983), 32240 A (32247-48); 1983-84 budget measures, anct. (Jul 1983), 32478 A

Elections

- House of Assembly, by-elections for White seats (Oct 1982, Apr 1983), 32240 A (32245); (Sep 1983), 32478 A
- Senate, elections for White seats (Aug 1982, Apr-May 1983), 32240 A (32245)

Ethiopia, Relations with

- Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Dec 1982), 32236 A (32239)

European Communities

- Address to European Commission by visiting Zimbabwean Prime Minister (May 1982), 32240 A (32247)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)**Internal Political Affairs**

□ Continuation of Govt.'s policy of Africanization to mid-1983), 32240 A (32246)

Internal Security

□ Indemnifying powers, Govt.'s introduction of (Jul 1982), 32240 A (32245)

□ Nkomo, J., alleged harassment by security forces, flight from Zimbabwe, arrival in UK from Botswana (Feb-Mar 1983), 32240 A (32242-43); return to Zimbabwe to reclaim parliamentary seat (Aug 1983), 32478 A

□ Renewal of state of emergency, detentions, security incidents outside Matabeleland (Apr 1982-May 1983), 32240 A (32245); renewal of state of emergency, other security devts. (Jul-Sep 1983), 32478 A

□ Sabotage at Thornhill air base, see under subhdg.

Armed Forces

□ Security situation in western Zimbabwe, deterioration, dissident violence, desertion of former ZIPRA guerrillas from Army, kidnapping of foreign tourists, killing of White farmers, deployment of fifth brigade by Govt. in Matabeleland, allegations of brutality, continued dissident activity, Govt. threats against ZAPU and arrest of party officials, trial and acquittal of former ZIPRA leaders on charges of treason and illegally caching arms, subsequent rearrest (early 1982 to mid-1983), 32240 A (32240-44); further violence in Matabeleland, anct. of committee of inquiry to investigate alleged army brutality, other security developments (Jul-Sep 1983), 32478 A

□ Smith, I., indefinite withdrawal of passport following alleged criticism of Govt. (Nov-Dec 1982), successful application for British passport (Apr 1983), 32240 A (32245-46)

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

□ Trials of Whites for alleged plotting, acquittal of W. Stuttaford, York brothers case (May-Oct 1982), 32240 A (32244-45)

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Mugabe (Sep 1983), 32478 A

Judiciary

□ Appt. of first Black Chief Justice (Jul 1983), 32240 A (32246); appt. of first female judge (Aug 1983), 32478 A

□ Criticism of judiciary by Govt. (mid-1982 to mid-1983), 32240 A (32245)

Malawi, Relations with

□ Assassination of Malawi opposition leader in Harare, Malawi Govt. denial of involvement (Mar 1983), 32417 A

Map

□ Political, 32241

Mozambique, Relations with

□ Posting of Zimbabwean troops at strategic points along Beira-Mutare oil pipeline in Mozambique (from Nov 1982), 32240 A (32247)

Parliament

□ Elections, see separate subhdg.

□ House of Assembly, expulsion of two MPs (Aug 1982), resig. of seat by W. Stuttaford (Jan 1983), 32240 A (32244, 32245)

Political Parties

□ ZANU (PF), affirmation of intention to establish one-party state, stmts. by R. Mugabe (Aug 1982, Apr 1983), 32240 A (32246)

□ ZAPU, allegations by ruling ZANU (PF) of ZAPU responsibility for increasing dissident activity in Matabeleland, flight of J. Nkomo from Zimbabwe

ZIMBABWE (cont.)

following alleged harassment by security forces, arrival in UK from Botswana, assumption of "effective control" of party by J. Chinamano, Govt. threats against ZAPU and arrest of party officials, trial and acquittal of former ZIPRA leaders and other ZAPU members on charges of treason and illegally caching arms (early 1982 to mid-1983), 32240 A (32240-44); return of J. Nkomo to Zimbabwe (Aug 1983), 32478 A

Press and Other Media

□ Restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 32484 A

□ Restrictions on movement of journalists (Sep 1982), revocation of accreditation of two Western correspondents (Feb-Mar 1983), 32240 A (32243-44)

□ Restrictions on reports on security situation, anct. (Aug 1983), 32478 A

Refugees

□ Exodus of refugees from Matabeleland to Botswana (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)

South Africa, Relations with

□ Continued allegations of South African efforts to destabilize Mugabe Govt. in Zimbabwe, incidents (May 1982-May 1983), 32240 A (32246-47)

United Kingdom, Relations with

□ Strained relations, UK criticism of redetention of White officers (Aug-Sep 1983), 32478 A

□ Visit, Prime Minister Mugabe (May 1982), 32240 A (32247)

□ Zimbabwean high commissioner to UK relieved of post (early 1983), 32240 A (32247)

United States, Relations with

□ Visit, R. Mugabe, temporarily strained relations (Sep 1983), 32478 A

